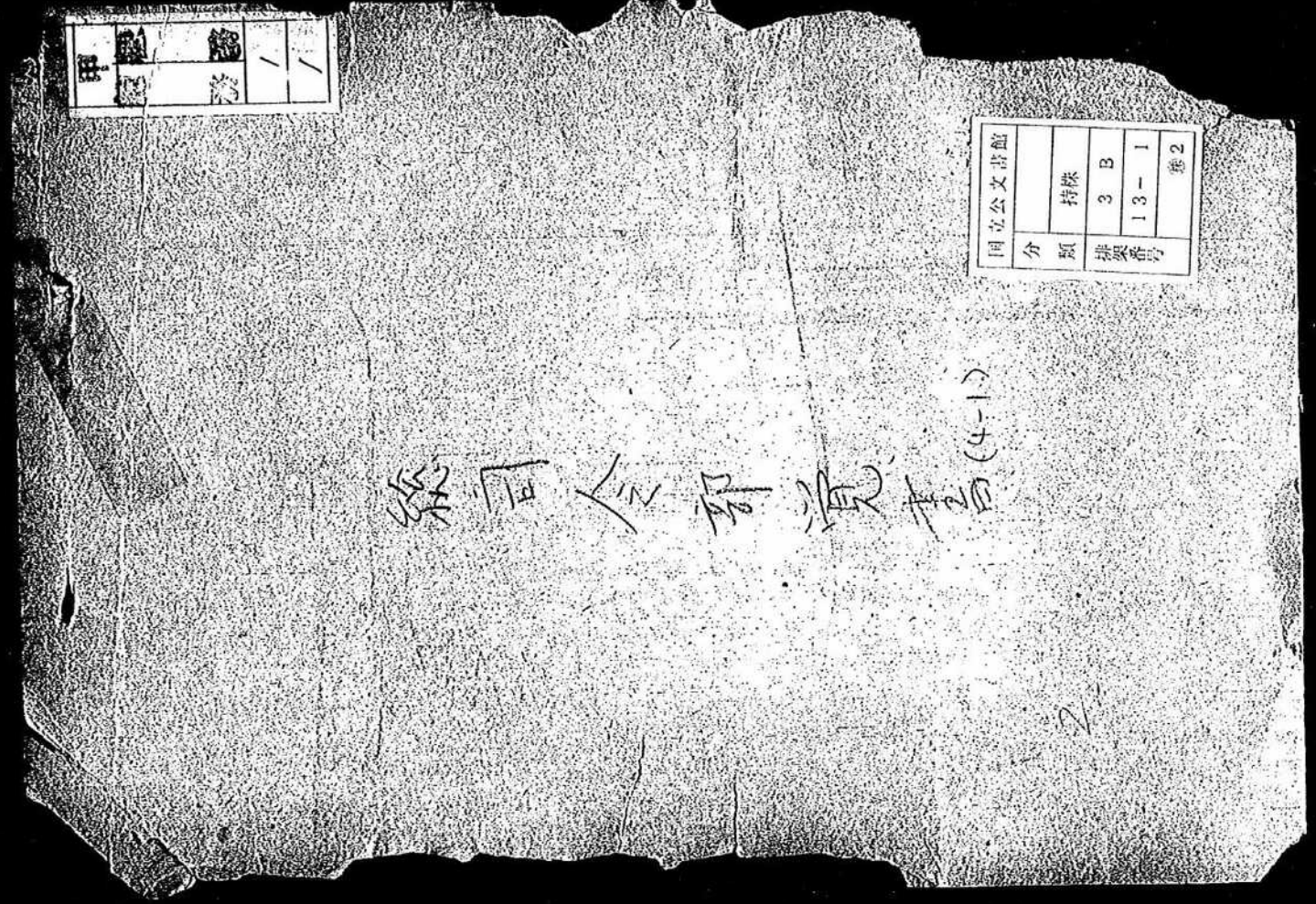


1 : 3 2



甲				

総司令部覚書(4-1)

国立公文書館	
分類	特殊
架組番号	3 B
	13-1
	巻2

CONTENTS OF G. H. Q. MEMORANDA

No.	Date	Sign of Memoranda	Subject	Memoranda to
1.	19 Dec. '46		Statement made by Mr. Berkeley W. Henderson at a meeting, 19 Dec. '46.	Commissioners of HCLC
2.	20 Mar. '47		Statement made by Mr. Berkeley W. Henderson (included insert A)	"
3.	30 Apr. '47	AG095(30 Apr. '47)SSS/AC (SCAPIN-1641)	Re: Removal from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns of Tokai Transportation Co. Ltd.	"
4.	23 Aug. '47		Routing of HCLC Application (Copy)	Chief, Antitrust Div.
5.	"		Standards for Transfer of Assets (Copy)	"
6.	18 Sept. '47		Advance of Funds	HCLC
7.	21 Oct. '47		HCLC No. 123, 1 October 1947, Sumitomo Honsha.	"
8.	31 Oct. '47		Holding Company Liquidation Commission (Statement to be issued by the Employees Union of the HCLC)	"
9.	23 Oct. '47		Dissolution Instructions for Mitsui & Mitsubishi Trading Co.	"
10.	4 Dec. '47		Advisors to HCLC	"
11.	"		Pricing Policy	"
12.	12 Dec. '47		Remuneration Commissioners	"
13.	"		Remuneration to Employees	"
14.	6 Jan. '48		Investigative Function of the Fair Trade Commission under the Economic Deconcentration Law (Original absents)	HCLC & FTC
15.	14 Jan. '48		Instruction by Mr. E.C. Welsh regarding to Deconcentration Law	HCLC
	30 Jan. '48		Status Report of HCLC	Mr. I. Noda
	4 Feb. '48		Designation, Article 3 of Public Law No. 207	HCLC
	No date		HCLC Policy regarding consideration of Company Reorganization and information with respect thereto (Original absents)	HCLC

17	14 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
18	15 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
19	16 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
20	17 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
21	18 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
22	19 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
23	20 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
24	21 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
25	22 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
26	23 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
27	24 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
28	25 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
29	26 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
30	27 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
31	28 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
32	29 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
33	30 Feb. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
34	1 Mar. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC
35	2 Mar. '48	Resolution to receive information with respect to the situation of the Japanese Government and the Japanese people in the Pacific area.	HQIC

Resolution
Title of

COMMITTEE ON THE SITUATION OF THE JAPANESE PEOPLE IN THE PACIFIC AREA

19	19 Feb. '48	Points for Guidance of HQIC Staff	HQIC
20	20 Feb. '48	Designation, Article 3 of Public Law No. 207 (Original absent)	"
21	11 Mar. '48	Efficiency of Holding Company Liquidation Commission	"
22	27 Mar. '48	Remuneration to Employees and Officers (Original absent)	"
23	"	Payment of Dividends by Designated Companies (Original absent)	"
24	17 Apr. '48	602.1(17) Apr. '48) ESS/AC Payment of Retirement Allowances by Designated Companies (Original absent)	"
25	20 Apr. '48	602.1(20) Apr. '48) ESS/AC Revision of Holding Company Liquidation Commission Salary Schedule	"
26	24 Apr. '48	602.1(24) Apr. '48) ESS/AC Excessive Dues Paid to Associations (Original absent)	"
27	29 Apr. '48	602.1(29) Apr. '48) ESS/AC Applications submitted by Designated Companies (include that Standards to be applied in considering Applications for Designated Companies) (Original absent)	"
28	30 Apr. '48	602.1(30) Apr. '48) ESS/AC Adjustment of Special Cost of Living Allowance	"
29	11 May '48	602.1(11) May '48) ESS/AC Forms (Forms submitted under Cabinet Order No. 83)	"
30	19 May '48	602.1(19) May '48) ESS/AC Schedule for Administration of Law No. 207	"
31	21 May '48	602.1(21) May '48) ESS/AC Suggested Form and Information Required under Article 12 of Cabinet Ordinance No. 83	"
32	7 June '48	602.1(7) June '48) ESS/AC Provisions regarding the Issuance of Capital Stock by Designated Companies under Law No. 207	"
33	20 July '48	240(20) July '48) ESS/AC Review of Employee's Salary Schedule	"
34	2 Aug. '48	337(2) Aug. '48) ESS/AC Conference with Representatives of Designated Companies (Law No. 207) or with other Interested Parties (Original absent)	"
35	26 Aug. '48	431(26) Aug. '48) ESS/AC Donations by Designated Companies to the Helen Keller Campaign Committee (Original absent)	"

22.	50	1948	10/12	602.1(12 Oct. '48)ESS/AC	Statement by Public Information Office, General Headquarters, Far East Command concerning the Four Basic Principles to be followed in implementing the Decentralization Law (Original absent)	HCLC
23.	5	1948	11/13	602.1(13 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Donations by Designated Companies to the Community Chest and/or Red Cross Society of Japan (Original absent)	"
24.	50	1948	11/14	602.1(14 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Implementation of Law No. 207	"
25.	3	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Interpretation	"
26.	51	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Nippon Soda Company, Ltd. and Nissan Chemical Industry Company, Ltd.	"
27.	10	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Nippon Kokan K.K., Fuso Kinzoku Kogyo K.K., K.K. Kobe Seikobo (Original absent)	"
28.	11	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Re-Examination of the files of 175 Companies (Original absent)	"
29.	30	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Advance of Funds to Designated Persons	"
30.	31	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Lease of Oil Storage Facilities Owned by Mitsubishi Trading Company, Ltd.	"
31.	32	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Issuance of Final Orders by the Commission (Original absent)	"
32.	33	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Cost of Living Adjustment Allowance	Chairman, HCLC & SCLC
33.	34	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Letters from Decentralization Review Board	Chairman, HCLC
34.	35	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Oji Seishi K.K. (Original absent)	HCLC
35.	36	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon Bairo K.K. (Original absent)	"
36.	37	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Work Week for Holding Company Liquidation Commission	"
37.	38	1948	11/15	602.1(15 Nov. '48)ESS/AC	Examination of HCLC Salary Scale	"

36.	11	Sept. '48			Statement by Public Information Office, General Headquarters, Far East Command concerning the Four Basic Principles to be followed in implementing the Decentralization Law (Original absent)	HCLC
37.	12	Oct. '48	602.1(12 Oct. '48)ESS/AC		Donations by Designated Companies to the Community Chest and/or Red Cross Society of Japan (Original absent)	"
38.	21	Oct. '48	610(21 Oct. '48)ESS/AC		Implementation of Law No. 207	"
39.	"	"	"		Interpretation	"
40.	30	Oct. '48			Nippon Soda Company, Ltd. and Nissan Chemical Industry Company, Ltd.	"
41.	12	Nov. '48	610(12 Nov. '48)ESS/AC		Nippon Kokan K.K., Fuso Kinzoku Kogyo K.K., K.K. Kobe Seikobo (Original absent)	"
42.	12	Nov. '48	610 (12 Nov. '48)ESS/AC		Re-Examination of the files of 175 Companies (Original absent)	"
43.	18	Nov. '48			Advance of Funds to Designated Persons	"
44.	2	Dec. '48			Lease of Oil Storage Facilities Owned by Mitsubishi Trading Company, Ltd.	"
45.	14	Dec. '48	602.1(14 Dec. '48)ESS/AC		Issuance of Final Orders by the Commission (Original absent)	"
46.	20	Dec. '48	602.1(20 Dec. '48)ESS/AC		Cost of Living Adjustment Allowance	Chairman, HCLC & SCLC
47.	23	Dec. '48			Letters from Decentralization Review Board	Chairman, HCLC
48.	47	Dec. '48	602.1(27 Dec. '48)ESS/AC		Reorganization of Oji Seishi K.K. (Original absent)	HCLC
49.	29	Dec. '48			Reorganization of Dai Nippon Bairo K.K. (Original absent)	"
50.	6	Jan. '49	602.1(6 Jan. '49)ESS/AC		Work Week for Holding Company Liquidation Commission	"
51.	6	Jan. '49	602.1(6 Jan. '49)ESS/AC		Examination of HCLC Salary Scale	"

19	0 Jan. '49	602.1(18 Jan. '49)ESS/AC	Exemption of 4000 Daijishi State	"
20	0 Jan. '49	602.1(18 Jan. '49)ESS/AC	Indemnification Commission	"
21	5 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
22	14 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
23	5 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
24	19 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
25	15 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
26	30 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
27	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
28	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
29	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
30	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
31	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
32	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
33	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
34	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
35	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
36	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
37	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
38	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
39	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
40	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
41	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
42	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
43	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
44	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
45	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
46	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
47	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
48	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
49	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"
50	31 Dec. '48	602.1(18 Dec. '48)ESS/AC	Reorganization of Dai Nippon	"

4

52.	18 Jan. '49	602.1(18 Jan. '49)ESS/AC	Cancellation of Designations under Law No.207 (Copy)	HCIC
53.	4 Feb. '49	602.1(4 Feb. '49)ESS/AC	Revision of the Salary Scale for HCIC Employees	"
54.	15 Feb. '49		Actions to be taken by the Commission at its Special Meeting on 17 February 1949 (Copy)	"
55.	17 Feb. '49		Issuance of Proposed Order to Tokyo Shibaura Denki K.K. and K.K. Hitachi Seisakusho pursuant to Law No.207 of 1947	"
56.	21 Feb. '49		Issuance of Proposed Order to Teikoku Sekiyu K.K. pursuant to Law No.207 of 1947	"
57.	16 Mar. '49		Issuance of Final Order to K.K. Hitachi Seisakusho pursuant to Law No.207 of 1947	"
58.	"		Issuance of Orders under Law No.207 of 1947 to Nippon Shuppan Kaikyū K.K. and Taihei Mokuzai K.K.	"
59.	18 Mar. '49		Law No.207 action Re "Big Ten" Spinning Companies	"
60.	26 Mar. '49	602.1(26 Mar. '49)ESS/AC	Sale of Land by Takakimi Mitsui	"
61.	29 Mar. '49	602.1(29 Mar. '49)ESS/AC	Amendment of Articles of Incorporation to provide for Credit to share subscribers	"
62.	13 Apr. '49	602.1(13 Apr. '49)ESS/AC	Gunze Seishi K.K. (Gunze Silk Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)	"
63.	13 Apr. '49	602.1(13 Apr. '49)ESS/AC	Cancellation of Designations under Law No.207 of 1947	"
64.	14 Apr. '49	602.1(14 Apr. '49)	Issuance of Final Orders to Daiken Sangyo K.K. and Teikoku Sekiyu K.K. (Copy)	"
65.	23 Apr. '49		Shares Held by Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd. (Copy)	"
66.	25 Apr. '49	602.1(25 Apr. '49)ESS/AC	Issuance of Proposed Orders to Mitsubishi Jukogyo K.K. and Nippon Kaifu K.K. pursuant to Law No.207 of 1947	"
67.	25 Apr. '49	602.1(25 Apr. '49)ESS/AC	Cancellation of Designations under Law No.207 of 1947	"

めくれず

82. 27 June '49 602.1(27 Jun. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Enforcement Orders to Regulate
 83. 28 June '49 602.1(28 Jun. '49)ESS/AC Reorganization Plan of Dai Nippon
 84. 5 July '49 602.1(5 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Actions under Law No.207 of 1947
 85. 8 July '49 602.1(8 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Order to
 86. 11 July '49 602.1(11 Jul. '49)ESS/AC In the Matter of the Toyo Seikan
 87. 13 July '49 602.1(13 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Orders to
 88. 20 July '49 602.1(20 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Cancellation of Designation under
 89. 26 July '49 602.1(26 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Reorganization Plan of Hitachi
 90. 28 July '49 602.1(28 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Orders to
 91. 4 Aug. '49 602.1(4 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Special Report
 92. 10 Aug. '49 300.6(10 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Application of Imperial Ordinance
 93. 23 Aug. '49 602.1(23 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Trade Marks and Trade Names(Copy)
 94. 26 Aug. '49 602.1(26 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Final Orders to Toho
 95. 8 Sept. '49 602.1(8 Sep. '49)ESS/AC Daibatsu Trade Marks and Trade Names
 (Copy)

82. 27 June '49 602.1(27 Jun. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Enforcement Orders to Regulate
 83. 28 June '49 602.1(28 Jun. '49)ESS/AC Reorganization Plan of Dai Nippon
 84. 5 July '49 602.1(5 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Actions under Law No.207 of 1947
 85. 8 July '49 602.1(8 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Order to
 86. 11 July '49 602.1(11 Jul. '49)ESS/AC In the Matter of the Toyo Seikan
 87. 13 July '49 602.1(13 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Orders to
 88. 20 July '49 602.1(20 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Cancellation of Designation under
 89. 26 July '49 602.1(26 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Reorganization Plan of Hitachi
 90. 28 July '49 602.1(28 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Orders to
 91. 4 Aug. '49 602.1(4 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Special Report
 92. 10 Aug. '49 300.6(10 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Application of Imperial Ordinance
 93. 23 Aug. '49 602.1(23 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Trade Marks and Trade Names(Copy)
 94. 26 Aug. '49 602.1(26 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Final Orders to Toho
 95. 8 Sept. '49 602.1(8 Sep. '49)ESS/AC Daibatsu Trade Marks and Trade Names
 (Copy)

82. 27 June '49 602.1(27 Jun. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Enforcement Orders to Regulate
 83. 28 June '49 602.1(28 Jun. '49)ESS/AC Reorganization Plan of Dai Nippon
 84. 5 July '49 602.1(5 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Actions under Law No.207 of 1947
 85. 8 July '49 602.1(8 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Order to
 86. 11 July '49 602.1(11 Jul. '49)ESS/AC In the Matter of the Toyo Seikan
 87. 13 July '49 602.1(13 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Orders to
 88. 20 July '49 602.1(20 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Cancellation of Designation under
 89. 26 July '49 602.1(26 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Reorganization Plan of Hitachi
 90. 28 July '49 602.1(28 Jul. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Proposed Orders to
 91. 4 Aug. '49 602.1(4 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Special Report
 92. 10 Aug. '49 300.6(10 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Application of Imperial Ordinance
 93. 23 Aug. '49 602.1(23 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Trade Marks and Trade Names(Copy)
 94. 26 Aug. '49 602.1(26 Aug. '49)ESS/AC Issuance of Final Orders to Toho
 95. 8 Sept. '49 602.1(8 Sep. '49)ESS/AC Daibatsu Trade Marks and Trade Names
 (Copy)

101.	15 Sept. '49	072(15 Sep. '49)ESS/FTP	Trade Names, Etc. of Mitsui, Mitsubishi and Sumitomo Combines (Copy)	HCLC
102.	22 Sept. '49	602.1(22 Sep. '49)ESS/FTP	Issuance of Final Order to Sekka Kogyo K.K.	"
103.	"	"	Reorganization Plan of Teikoku Sekiyu K.K.	"
104.	6 Oct. '49	602.1(6 Oct. '49)ESS/FTP (ESS/AC)	Dissolution of Teisen Kokuhki Kogyo K.K.	"
105.	11 Oct. '49	602.1(11 Oct. '49)ESS/FTP (ESS/AC)	Reorganization Plan of Daiken Industry Co., Ltd.	"
106.	17 Nov. '49	091.1(17 Nov. '49)ESS/FTP	Shares withheld to Protect United Nations National's Interests	"
107.	29 Nov. '49	602.1(29 Nov. '49)ESS/FTP	Reorganization Plan of Matsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.	"
108.	16 Dec. '49	"	Hayashikane Shoten K.K. (HCLC File No. 751) HCLC Communication J.G. dated 6 July 1949	HCLC
109.	21 Dec. '49	602.1(21 Dec. '49)ESS/FTP	Reorganization Plan of Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co., Ltd.	HCLC
110.	23 Dec. '49	602.1(23 Dec. '49)ESS/FTP	Reorganization Plan of Toyo Seikan	"
111.	"	"	Reorganization of Hokkaido Rakuno Kyo-do K.K. pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947	"
112.	5 Jan. '50	602.1(5 Jan. '50)ESS/FTP	Reorganization of Teikoku Sen-i K.K. under Law No. 207 of 1947	"
113.	6 Jan. '50	602.1(6 Jan. '50)ESS/FTP	Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names	"
114.	7 Jan. '50	"	Sale of Stocks in Yokohama Rubber Company to B.F. Goodrich Company	"
115.	18 Jan. '50	602.1(18 Jan. '50)ESS/FTP (ESS/AC)	Reorganization of Teikoku Sen-i K.K. pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947	"
116.	"	"	Issuance of Final Order to Nippon Tsuun K.K.	"
117.	25 Jan. '50	602.1(25 Jan. '50)ESS/FTP (ESS/AC)	Payment of Dividends by Designated Companies	"

118. 11 Mar. '50 602.1(11) Mar. Reorganization Plans of Mitsui
 (50)ESS/FTP Mining Co., Ltd., Seika Mining Co.,
 (AC) Ltd., and Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.
 119. 14 Mar. '50 602.1(14) Mar. Reorganization Plan of Japan
 '50)ESS/FTP Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.
 (AC)
 120. 5 Apr. '50 602.1(5) Apr. Reorganization Plan of Nippon
 '50)ESS/FTP Tsunan K.K. (Japan Express Co., Ltd.)
 (AC)
 121. 19 Apr. '50 602.1(19) Apr. Cancellation of Designation under
 '50)ESS/FTP Law No. 207 of 1947 to Katakura
 (AC) Kogyo K.K., Toyo Kogyo Kogyo
 K.K., Mitsui Kagaku Kogyo K.K.,
 Showa Denko K.K., Mitsubishi
 Kasei Kogyo K.K., and Misshin
 Kagaku Kogyo K.K. (Original absent)
 122. 29 Apr. '50 602.1(29) Apr. Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names
 '50)ESS/FTP (AC)
 123. 5 June '50 602.1(5) Jun. Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names
 '50)ESS/FTP (AC)
 124. 9 June '50 602.1(9) Jun. Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names
 '50)ESS/FTP (AC)
 125. 5 Jan. '51 602.1(5) Jan. Delegation of Authority under Law
 '51)ESS/FTP No. 207 of 1947 to the Public Utilities
 Commission
 126. 15 Mar. '51 602.1(15) Mar. Cancellation of Designation of
 '51)ESS/FTP Holding Companies
 127. 4 May '51 602.1(5) May Applications Submitted under Imperial
 '51)ESS/FTP Ordinance No. 253 of 1946.
 128. 25 Nov. '50 602.1(25) Nov. Proposed Merger of Three Forestry Second
 '50)ESS/FTP Companies of Sumitomo Trusts,
 602.1(18) Apr. '51 Retention of Dai Nippon Shimbun K.K. for Modification
 '51)ESS/FTP of Imperial Order Issued under Law No. 207
 602.1(19) Apr. '51 Cancellation of Designation under Law No. 207 of 1947
 '51)ESS/FTP - Katakura Kogyo K.K., Toyo Kogyo K.K., Mitsubishi Kagaku
 Kogyo K.K., Showa Denko K.K., Mitsubishi
 Kasei Kogyo K.K., and Misshin Kagaku Kogyo K.K. (Original absent)

1490
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

UNOFFICIAL

(14:11)

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section

19 December 1946

Statement made by Major Robert M. Cooper to the following members of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission:



- Tadao Sasayama, Chairman
- Iwajiro Noda, Executive Commissioner
- Goro Keshima, Executive Commissioner
- Kanichi Moroi, Commissioner
- Yoshihito Wakimizu, Commissioner
- Iyokichi Kinobe, Commissioner
- Umataro Kurumatani, Auditing Commissioner

at a meeting, 17 December 1946.

The Supreme Commander has authorized and requested me to convey on his behalf the following statement to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission in regard to the jurisdiction of the Civil Property Custodian over foreign national property.

1. The Civil Property Custodian exercises primary jurisdiction over all property which was owned by a foreign (non-Japanese) national or foreign company on 7 December 1941. Accordingly, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission will identify and separately handle and hold foreign-owned patents, industrial machinery and other property, of whatever description, tangible or intangible, which may come into its possession, subject to the primary jurisdiction of the Civil Property Custodian over such property.

2. In putting into effect the principles outlined in paragraph 1 above, the liquidation commission will observe the following procedure:

- Before disposing of securities in its possession, investigation should be made to ascertain whether they were owned by a foreign (non-Japanese) national or foreign company at any time on or after 7 December 1941.
- In the event securities are so owned, the proceeds realized from their liquidation will be paid into a special cash reserve fund set up for that purpose, and priority of claim thereto will be recognized in the foreign national owner.
- Investigation will be made of all securities formerly owned and held by designated holding companies in subsidiary concerns in order to determine whether they were owned by a foreign (non-Japanese) national or foreign company at any time on or after 7 December 1941. In the event it is found that securities have been so owned, they will be identified, and separately handled and held pending receipt of instructions from the Civil Property Custodian regarding their disposition.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

d. If the subsidiary concern is to be dissolved or otherwise liquidated, the proceeds realized will be paid into a special cash reserve fund set up for that purpose, and priority of claim thereto recognized in the foreign national owner.

3. The Commission is requested to report to me within ten (10) days the steps taken and procedures placed in operation to give effect to the principles set forth in this statement.


ROBERT H. COOPER, Major
Chief, Liquidation Branch
Economic and Scientific Section

假

聯合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和廿一年十二月十九日

非公式

ロバート、エム、クーパー少佐が昭和廿一年十二月十九日開催サレタ特殊會社整理委員
會ノ總會ニ於テ左記委員ニ對シ爲シタ聲明

- 委員長 笹山 忠夫
- 常務委員 野田 岩次郎
- 常務委員 加嶋 五郎
- 委員 諸井 貫一
- 委員 脇村 義太郎
- 委員 美濃部 亮吉
- 監在委員 車谷 馬太郎

聯合軍最高司令官ハ持株會社監理委員會ニ對シ「民間財産保管人」ノ外國人所有財産ニ對シ有スル管轄權ニ關シ之ニ代テ之ヲ次ノ聲明ヲ爲スコトヲ余ニ委任シ要求シタリ。

一昭和十六年十二月七日現在ニ於テ外國人（日本人ニ非サル者）又ハ外國會社ニ依リ所有サレ居ル總テノ財産ニ對シ民間財産保管人ノ首位的管轄權ヲ行ハスルモノヲアル。從テ持株會社監理委員會ハ之ノ占有ニ關スルコトアルニキ外國所有ノ有形無形ノ凡ニ種類ノ特許權、産業、機械等ノ他ノ財産ヲ檢査シ該財産ヲ民間財産保管人ノ首位的管轄權ノ下ニ於テ之ヲ別個ニ取扱イ且保護有サレタリ。

二前項ニ略述シタ原則ヲ實行スルニ當リ監理委員會ハ次ノ手續ヲ遵守サレタリ。

（イ）委員會ハ之ノ占有スル證券ヲ處分スル以前ニ、該證券カ外國人（日本人ニ非サル者）又ハ外國會社ニ依リ所有サレ居ルモノカ否カヲ確メ且爲調査シナサイ。

（ロ）委員會ハ之ノ占有スル證券ノ整理ニ依リ得タル實上金ヲ其ノ目的ノ爲ニ設定サレタ特別現金積立金ニ拂込マレタリ。而シテ右積立金ニ對シテハ外國人所有者ニ優先的請求權ヲ認メラレタリ。

（ハ）委員會ハ指定セラレタ持株會社ヲ其ノ子會社ニ於テ以前所有且保有シテ居ル總テノ證券ニツイテ之ノ證券カ昭和十六年十二月七日又ハ其以後ニ於テ外國人（日本人ニ非サル者）又ハ外國會社ニ依リ所有サレテ居ルモノカ否カヲ確メ且調査サレタリ。

社ニ依リ所有サレテ居ルモノカ否カヲ確メ且調査サレタリ。證券カ之ノ總テ所有サレテ居ルモノカ否カヲ明シテ委員會ニ報告セシメ且ツ民間財産保管人ヨリ其ノ處分ニ關スル指示アルモノカ否カヲ別ニ取扱イ且ツ保存サレタリ。

（三）右ノ子會社カ組織及ハ業務ヲ行ハスモノナル場合ハ委員會ハ證券ノ實上金ヲ其ノ目的ノ爲ニ設定セシメ特別現金積立金ニ拂込マレタリ。ソノテ右積立金ニ對シテハ外國人所有者ニ優先的請求權ヲ認メラレタリ。

委員會ハ本條ニ規定セタル手續ヲ實行スル爲ニ該手續ヲ實行ニ移シテ手續ニツイテ十日以内ニ之ヲ報告セシメタリ。

日本監理委員會
ロバート・エム・クーパー 在

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

20 March 1947

Statement made by Mr. Berkeley W. Henderson to the following members of
the Holding Company Liquidation Commission:

Kadso Saegayama
Iwajiro Eoda
Goro Kaahima
Kenichi Moroi
Yoshitaro Wakimoto
Fyokichi Minobe
Umataro Kurumataani

Chairman
Executive Commissioner
Executive Commissioner
Commissioner
Commissioner
Commissioner
Auditing Commissioner

1. The jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission
to receive, take over, hold, manage and administer the property and
assets of whatever description individually, jointly or otherwise held of
designated families or family members is not confined to the families
named in paragraph 3 of Memorandum for the Imperial Japanese Government
from General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, AF
095 (26 Nov 46) ESS/AC, (SCAFIN - 1363).

2. Any family or member thereof determined to have been identified
with the concentration of economic power heretofore existing in Japan is
subject to the jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission
over its or his property as such jurisdiction is outlined in paragraph 2
of SCAFIN 1363.

3. Imperial Ordinance 233, 1946, as well as the Articles of In-
corporation and the Regulations concerning the enforcement of the Hold-
ing Company Liquidation Commission ordinance have been amended so that
further legislative action is unnecessary in order to carry out the pro-
visions of paragraphs 1 and 2 hereof.

Berkeley W. Henderson

BERKELEY W. HENDERSON
Chief, Liquidation Branch
Antitrust and Cartels Division

RECEIVED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315

STATEMENT MADE BY MR. ROBERT L. BENDERMAN TO THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS OF THE HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION:

1. The jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is limited to the assets of the company as defined in the Imperial Ordinance No. 255, 1946, and the regulations thereunder.

2. Any family or member thereof determined to have been identified with the concentration of assets prior heretofore existing in Japan is subject to the jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission over its or his property as such jurisdiction is defined in paragraph 2 of Article 255.

3. Imperial Ordinance No. 255, 1946, as well as the Articles of Incorporation and the Regulations concerning the enforcement of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission Ordinance have been amended so that further legislative action is unnecessary in order to carry out the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 hereof.

4. The jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is limited to the assets of the company as defined in the Imperial Ordinance No. 255, 1946, and the regulations thereunder.

5. Any family or member thereof determined to have been identified with the concentration of assets prior heretofore existing in Japan is subject to the jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission over its or his property as such jurisdiction is defined in paragraph 2 of Article 255.

Original

14

GENERAL ENGINEERS
OFFICE CONSULTANT FOR THE ALLIED FORCES
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICE

20 March 1947

Statement made by Mr. Robert L. Benderman to the following members of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission:

- James Keenan
- Yoshio Iida
- Gene Kadish
- Kazuo Mori
- Yoshiaki Yamamoto
- Yoshitaki Nishida
- Harold Burdett

- Chairman
- Executive Commission
- Executive Commission
- Executive Commission
- Executive Commission
- Executive Commission
- Executive Commission

1. The jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is limited to the assets of the company as defined in the Imperial Ordinance No. 255, 1946, and the regulations thereunder.

2. Any family or member thereof determined to have been identified with the concentration of assets prior heretofore existing in Japan is subject to the jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission over its or his property as such jurisdiction is defined in paragraph 2 of Article 255.

3. Imperial Ordinance No. 255, 1946, as well as the Articles of Incorporation and the Regulations concerning the enforcement of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission Ordinance have been amended so that further legislative action is unnecessary in order to carry out the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 hereof.

Robert L. Benderman
ROBERT L. BENDERMAN
Chief, Liquidation Branch
Intitrust and Cartels Division

Original (20 March, 1947)

RECEIVED THE SECRETARY OF THE
ANTITRUST DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540

[Handwritten signature]

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

30 MARCH 1933

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

INSERT
X 十回...
by GHR

(A) The Antitrust Division has recently received numerous complaints to the effect that many undesirable persons are still holding positions of responsibility in large companies in Japan. By undesirable persons I mean persons either related to or having close connection with Zaibatsu and purges. I believe that this Commission should take some action regarding these persons without waiting for the annual shareholders meetings. It is my opinion that the prestige of this Commission is such that you can force retirement of persons found to be undesirable without exercising the voting rights which you hold in these companies. However, if necessary, I urge you to use your voting rights so that the work of this Commission can be above criticism. So long as it is generally known that these people are occupying responsible positions, the work of the Commission cannot be said to be completely successful and its present standing will be correspondingly impaired.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

/6

(6) 14

File



AGO 95 (30 April '47) ESS/AC
SCAPIN 1641

Tokai Motor Transportation Co., Ltd. is hereby removed from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns referred to in paragraph 1b, above, provided the company report to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission any transfer of shares of stocks together with such other report as the Holding Company Liquidation Commission may require.

..... 000

.....

COMBINA Liquidation Commission was holding
regarding with such other labor as the holding
ation Commission and financial of source of source
COMBINA labor to the holding COMBINA rights-
relating to the holding of 'BROAD' BROADENING THE
knowing from the purchase of registered concerns
LOKSI FOLLOI INVESTIGATION Co., Ltd. is hereby

SOYBIN IETH
YOO 12 (SO YAMU IKA) ESS/AC

8 14

17

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Arbitrator and Cartels Division

23 August 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Arbitrator Division

SUBJECT: Routing of HCLC Applications

1. All applications presented to HCLC in compliance with their instructions for the conveyance of property, conversion of property, the termination or dissolution of any contract, enterprise, establishment or relationship, or dissolution or reorganization of any enterprise shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by all facts bearing on the application.
2. HCLC will investigate all matters pertaining to the application regardless of whether such application was received voluntarily or as a result of an order by HCLC.
3. All findings of fact in connection with such application shall be presented in writing by the HCLC to the Liquidation Branch, ESS/AC.
4. Any applications requiring discussion or concurrence with any other branch of ESS/AC shall be routed to that branch carrying such comments as deemed necessary by Liquidation Branch.
5. After discussion, objection or concurrence from interested branch, applications will be returned to Liquidation Branch.
6. Additional comment, if required, will be made, thence application with recommendation will be routed to Chief of the Division, ESS/AC.
7. Chief of Division will either act favorably or unfavorably giving appropriate comment where necessary. Thence application will be returned to Liquidation Branch.
8. Liquidation Branch will return application to the HCLC giving them any verbal instructions not contained in writing by Chief of Division.
9. HCLC will issue necessary instructions to applicant based on instructions issued from Chief of Division, ESS/AC.
10. All information pertinent to the application and a copy of such application will be filed in the files of the Liquidation Branch.



L. A. RANDALL
Liquidation Branch

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF, ASSET TRUST AND CREDIT DIVISION
SUBJECT: STANDARDS FOR TRANSFER OF ASSETS

1. Securities to be used for the payment in kind of capital levy taxes shall be transferred from the HCLC to the Minister of Finance.

a. Delivery will be made to the Central Tax Collection office in Tokyo.

b. The Central Tax Collection office will notify the tax office in the locality in which the tax was levied.

c. The tax office will give the HCLC a receipt for such payment, and send a copy of such receipt to the person against whom the tax is levied.

d. HCLC will notify the applicant of action taken.

e. In no case will the individual or company concerned be permitted access to the securities involved.

2. Disposal of assets other than negotiable instruments.

a. Disposal will be made whenever practicable through the use of public auction.

b. When (a) appears to be impracticable, properties will be sold at fair appraisal value.

c. The HCLC will determine the relationship between buyer and seller.

d. No person having any previous business or social ties with seller will be permitted to purchase such property.

3. In all cases where applicant is a designated person or a designated enterprise, the HCLC will actually handle all phases of the transaction, including funds resulting from such transaction. In no case will such a person or enterprise be permitted the use of such funds without the approval of the HCLC.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Trust and Credit Division

26 August 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR: CHIEF, ASSET TRUST AND CREDIT DIVISION
SUBJECT: STANDARDS FOR TRANSFER OF ASSETS

1. Securities to be used for the payment in kind of capital levy taxes shall be transferred from the HCLC to the Minister of Finance.
 - a. Delivery will be made to the Central Tax Collection office in Tokyo.
 - b. The Central Tax Collection office will notify the tax office in the locality in which the tax was levied.
 - c. The tax office will give the HCLC a receipt for such payment, and send a copy of such receipt to the person against whom the tax is levied.
 - d. HCLC will notify the applicant of action taken.
 - e. In no case will the individual or company concerned be permitted access to the securities involved.
2. Disposal of assets other than negotiable instruments.
 - a. Disposal will be made whenever practicable through the use of public auction.
 - b. When (a) appears to be impracticable, properties will be sold at fair appraisal value.
 - c. The HCLC will determine the relationship between buyer and seller.
 - d. No person having any previous business or social ties with seller will be permitted to purchase such property.
3. In all cases where applicant is a designated person or a designated enterprise, the HCLC will actually handle all phases of the transaction, including funds resulting from such transaction. In no case will such a person or enterprise be permitted the use of such funds without the approval of the HCLC.



L. A. RAYBURN
Liquidation Branch

MEMORANDUM FOR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1. A. RAVIALL

The Board of Directors of the HCLC is requested to consider the use of such living property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC. It is suggested that the HCLC should be authorized to acquire such property as a source of funds for the HCLC.

18 September 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR: HCLC

SUBJECT: Advance of Funds

1. Holding Companies to be dissolved and liquidated.

All properties of holding companies to be dissolved shall be brought under HCLC control. All properties of such companies, other than shares, to be disposed of and proceeds deposited. The companies shall be permitted to pay only necessary liquidating expenses. All such expenses will be paid by check which will be accompanied by certified vouchers and countersigned by HCLC.

2. Holding Companies which are operating companies.

No advances will be made except for expenses in connection with old account. All such expenses will be paid by check and upon receipt of certified voucher which will state nature of expense in detail. Upon approval of reorganization plan payment of accumulated balances will be made in accordance therewith.

3. Advances to Families.

Families will be notified to submit immediately minimum property requirements necessary for living. Balance of property will be disposed of immediately under HCLC supervision. HCLC will review minimum property requirements to determine whether excessive. No advances will be made to any family until property is reduced to minimum requirements determined to be adequate. All proceeds of liquidation of properties will be placed in bank account under HCLC control. Withdrawal from such accounts shall be permitted only to extent of determined living allowances.

外務部長



L. A. RAVIALL
L. A. RAVIALL
Liquidation Branch

特務課長
第一課長

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD
SUBJECT: REORGANIZATION OF THE HOLDING COMPANY
DATE: 21 OCTOBER 1947
BY: [Signature]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD
SUBJECT: REORGANIZATION OF THE HOLDING COMPANY
DATE: 21 OCTOBER 1947
BY: [Signature]

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPERIOR COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Forestry and Scientific Section

AFPO 500
21 October 1947

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
SUBJECT: HELD No. 123, 1 October 1947, Sumitomo Honsha.

1. In the liquidation of the Sumitomo Honsha, consideration has been given for some period of time to the best manner of disposing of the Honsha's forestry enterprises. Initially, it was the opinion of the Antitrust and Cartels Division that various pieces of property which composed the Sumitomo Honsha forestry business should be disposed of at individual sales and that approval should be given to the organization of a company to take over this forestry business. Subsequently, both the Sumitomo Honsha and the Holding Company Liquidation Commission have recommended the reorganization of the forestry enterprises into two separate forestry companies.
2. Throughout the initial discussions with the Antitrust and Cartels Division reference had been made to the amount of forest holdings, the age of the standing timber in those holdings, and the possible profitability of each of such holdings. Recently more detailed examination of the situation by the Antitrust and Cartels Division has brought out the fact that these various forestry holdings were, in fact, operating enterprises with saw mills, in addition to standing timber. Actually, the lumber division of Sumitomo Honsha was a horizontal combination rather than a single operating unit. The breakdown of the lumber division reveals that there are eight (8) producers, three (3) jobbers, one (1) office scheduled to be closed, and three (3) small forest plots which apparently have no production.
3. Since the eight (8) producing operations would seem to be able to carry on business independently and since the three (3) jobbers, or reselling offices, seem to have potentialities as independent operating concerns, it is recommended that unfavorable consideration be given to the Sumitomo Honsha proposal to set up two (2) separate companies. It appears that the two (2) head offices in Tokyo and Osaka can be eliminated. Likewise, the Iinagawa and the Iyote offices closed.
4. It is recommended, therefore, that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission advise Sumitomo Honsha that the various parts of their lumber division holdings be treated as separate properties and be disposed of as such. In consultation with the Sumitomo Honsha, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission can decide in each individual instance as to whether the individual property should be offered for public sale or whether a separate company should be organized for its operation. It should be made clear, however, that if any separate companies are organized that there be

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Basic: Memo from GRC, SJAP, SES, to HMLC, subject: HMLC No. 122, 1 Oct 47, Sumitomo Honsha, dtd 21 Oct 47

neither any relationship to the Sumitomo interest nor any inter-ownership relationship between the separate companies so organized from these forestry holdings. Likewise, it should be clear that if any of the holdings are disposed of through public sale that no individual, group of individuals or company may acquire more than one of the properties which comprise the lumber division of the Sumitomo Honsha.

5. Careful consideration of all of the facts involved in this problem of disposing of the forest property of Sumitomo Honsha causes the Antitrust and Cartels Division to conclude that the recommendation contained in this memorandum is practical and is the only type of action which can be taken in this case in accord with our reorganization standards. If in following out this recommendation there is any particular phase of this manner of disposal which can be shown to be impractical, the Antitrust and Cartels Division would be pleased to be so advised and will consider any facts which support such position. However, it is expected that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission will proceed promptly to dispose of Sumitomo Honsha's forestry holdings in accordance with the plan outlined herein.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

[Handwritten signature]
EDWARD C. YELSE

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF, ANTI-TRUST AND CARTELS DIVISION
SUBJECT: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

1. It has come to my attention that there is under consideration by members of the Commission's staff a plan to issue a statement regarding the policies, personnel, and democratic operation of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.

2. The mission of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is essential to the democratic future of Japan and is a basic objective of the Occupation. Any statement which would hinder the Commission's effective operation at this time must be considered as being contrary to and in opposition to the Occupation's policies and objectives. The statement proposed to be issued in the name of the Employees Union of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is considered by this headquarters to be such a hindrance.

3. I, therefore, request that no statement be issued regarding the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's operations, policies, or personnel without my express approval. If this requirement cannot be observed rigidly, it will be necessary to make such changes in the Holding Company Liquidation Commission as to assure compliance with instructions from this headquarters.

4. As I informed both the Commissioners and the responsible members of the Commission's staff, I am willing at all times to receive recommendations for the improvement of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's operations.

5. It must be kept clearly in mind that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is at all times under the direct supervision of SCAP.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS

AFO 500
31 October 1947

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

1. It has come to my attention that there is under consideration by members of the Commission's staff a plan to issue a statement regarding the policies, personnel, and democratic operation of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.
2. The mission of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is essential to the democratic future of Japan and is a basic objective of the Occupation. Any statement which would hinder the Commission's effective operation at this time must be considered as being contrary to and in opposition to the Occupation's policies and objectives. The statement proposed to be issued in the name of the Employees Union of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is considered by this headquarters to be such a hindrance.
3. I, therefore, request that no statement be issued regarding the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's operations, policies, or personnel without my express approval. If this requirement cannot be observed rigidly, it will be necessary to make such changes in the Holding Company Liquidation Commission as to assure compliance with instructions from this headquarters.
4. As I informed both the Commissioners and the responsible members of the Commission's staff, I am willing at all times to receive recommendations for the improvement of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's operations.
5. It must be kept clearly in mind that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is at all times under the direct supervision of SCAP.


EDWARD C. WALSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

聯合軍最高司令部總司令部

特殊會社整理委員實況報告

反トラスト、切斷外債

櫻長 ニツドウト、シ、カエルシニ

A.P.O.五〇〇 一九四七年十月三十一日

一 委員實況ニ就テ、特殊會社整理委員會ノ方針、人參及民主的經營ニ關スル聲明ヲ發スル計畫ヲ考

慮サレテキルコトヲ知ツタ

二 特殊會社整理委員會ノ使命ハ日本ノ民主的將來ニ系アテリ且占領ノ根本目的アル、此際委員

會ノ有様ヲ經營ニ對シテ來カガ知キ實情ハイカナルモノト雖モ占領政策並ニ占領目的ニ急反シ且

反抗スルモノト認メナケレバナラナイ。

特殊會社整理委員會ノ委員組合ノ名ニ於テ整理方針提議サレテキル前記聲明ハ新様ナリテ

ト司令部ヘ送ル

三 從テ特殊會社整理委員會ノ經營、方針又ハ人參ニ關シテハ私ノ明示的承認ナクシテ聲明ヲ發表

又ハカチナルコトヲ認メルニシテ此ノ後諸方嚴重ニ遵守サレハ時ハ簡令部ノ指令ノ履行ヲ
 放棄スル爲ニ持分会社監理委員会内ニ変更ヲ加入ルコトヲ必要トスルベク
 監理委員会並ニ委員兼職員ノ責任者ニ對シテ如ク持分会社監理委員会ノ選任ノ改善ニ關スル
 建議ハ即時ヲモ受取ルモノナラシ
 持分会社監理委員会(各持分会社最高司令官ノ直接監督下ニ置カレシキルコトヲ著ニ明瞭トシテ記
 事簿ニ本件ヲ記ス

Handwritten notes:
 1. 持分会社
 2. 持分会社
 3. 持分会社
 4. 持分会社

DISSOLUTION INSTRUCTIONS

1. Any manufacturing business, not directly connected with trading, may be continued. Plans for immediate disposal of such businesses shall be submitted.
2. No new contracts to purchase or to supply goods or services shall be entered into, except in direct connection with the fulfillment of contracts existing at time of issuance of dissolution order.
3. Any existing contracts for the purchase or supply of goods or services shall be carried out until terminated. A list of all such contracts shall be filed with HMIC within two (2) weeks of issuance of dissolution order.
4. *and the company shall be disposed of except in fulfillment of existing contracts or with the authorization of HMIC. Complete schedules of inventories shall be prepared immediately and their disposal provided for. The officers of the company shall be held responsible for removal of all goods stored in warehouses, in violation of these instructions.*
5. No loans or advances shall be made.
6. All branch officers and employees shall be informed immediately of the contents of these instructions.
7. The number of employees required to carry out liquidation shall be decided upon immediately and plans for release of balance of employees submitted. As soon as those plans are agreed upon, the employees affected shall be notified.
8. A list of all officers, directors, auditors, branch managers, department or section heads of preceding ten (10) years shall be submitted to HMIC within two (2) weeks.

1. In the interest of taking action in the most practical manner possible, the ECIC has been considering the best methods of obtaining useful information and technical advice from the economic fields to be affected by the deconcentration program. It is essential that each action taken by ECIC be an appropriate and practical action and, consequently, information and advice from persons outside the ECIC must be relied upon from time to time.

2. It is, however, the recommendation of the Antitrust and Cartels Division, ESS, GEC, SCAF, that ECIC refrain from appointing or otherwise identifying individuals to act as members of an advisory committee or committees for assisting in the effectuation of the deconcentration program. It is considered that such committee would, despite the best intentions of all parties concerned, interfere with the objective and equitable administration of the deconcentration program. On the other hand, it is recommended that the ECIC consult with the best informed available persons on the various problems as the cases arise. Such persons, however, would be considered only as technical experts who had been called in for the particular problem and would have no continuing or official status with the ECIC or its operations. This procedure would be similar to that of an investigating body or a court calling in an expert witness for the purpose of obtaining needed information or analysis.

In no circumstance, however, should any information be revealed to such experts which information would affect the competitive relationship of companies in any economic field or which would give any informational or other personal advantage to the expert or to any enterprise in which such expert is connected.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Wiese
EDWARD C. WIESE

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

AFO 500
4 December 1947

MEMORANDUM TO: Holding Company Liquidation Commission
SUBJECT: Advisers to ECIC

E. C. WELSH, Chief of SCAP's Antitrust and Cartels Division, stated: "By this major action, efficiency and speed now take the place of uncertainty and delay. The HCLC is to be complimented for its practical judgment ~~and its strong determination~~ to eliminate excessive concentrations in a manner which will speed up and assist Japan's democratization and economic recovery."

27

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Antitrust and Cartels Division

4 December 1947


MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Pricing Policy

Prior to establishing a price or negotiating at a price, the stockholders who owned or own the stocks to be disposed of should be notified to the following effect: "A plan is being prepared for disposal of

_____ securities. Appreciate your observations

or recommendations re value of such securities to assist in our analysis, within ten days of receipt of this notice."


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Antitrust and Cartels Division

12 December 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Remuneration to Commissioners

The chairman and commissioners of the HCLC and the CILC will be paid at this time a remuneration equal to one-sixth (1/6) of their year's remuneration.

L. A. RANDALL
Liquidation Branch

The HCLC Commissioner are to receive 8 1/2 month's salary along with other employees of the Commission. Antille

29 Jan. 1948

28
L.A.R.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO: DIRECTOR, HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
FROM: SAC, TOKYO (100-11000) (100-11000) (100-11000)
SUBJECT: REMUNERATION TO EMPLOYEES
RE: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

12 December 1947

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Antitrust and Cartels Division

12 December 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission
SUBJECT: Remuneration to Employees

The employees of the HCLC, in unison with the employees of the
SCLC, CILC and the Liquidation Agency of the Bank of Japan will be
paid ~~an~~ extra remuneration in accordance with the same percentage
and at the same time as the year end allowance granted by the Japan-
ese Government to its employees.

L. A. Randall
L. A. RANDALL
Liquidation Branch

五
小

MEMORANDUM FOR THE GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
SUBJECT: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
FAIR TRADE COMMISSION
DATE: 6 JANUARY 1948

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

AFC 500
6 January 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: Holding Company Liquidation Commission
Fair Trade Commission

SUBJECT: Investigative Function of the Fair Trade Commission Under
the Economic Deconcentration Law

1. References to the Fair Trade Commission occur in Articles 8, 10, 19, 20, 26, and 27 of the Economic Deconcentration Law. Fair Trade Commission functions under these provisions may be summarized as follows:

a. Proposed orders of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission are required to be submitted in writing to all interested persons and to the Fair Trade Commission. Within a period of fifteen (15) days, interested persons may submit objections or recommendations at a hearing convened for that purpose. If the proposed order conflicts with the Antitrust Act, the Fair Trade Commission will indicate such conflict to Holding Company Liquidation Commission. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission may make necessary changes in its proposed order on the basis of the objections or recommendations of interested persons, or the indications of conflict noted by the Fair Trade Commission.

b. Matters concerning the enforcement of the final order issued by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission are committed to the care and responsibility of the Fair Trade Commission. Petitions for modification of such a final order may be addressed to the Fair Trade Commission. It can be modified only with the concurrence and prior approval of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, as long as the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's functions under the law have not yet been transferred to the Fair Trade Commission.

c. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission may delegate to the Fair Trade Commission a part of its function under the law. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission's functions, powers, records, and personnel necessary to attain the purposes of the law, will be transferred to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with conditions specified in a separate statute to be enacted between 1 September and 31 December 1948.

d. Provisions of the Economic Deconcentration Law and the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's functions thereunder, are not to modify the Antitrust Act and the Fair Trade Commission's functions thereunder.

2. Pursuant to Article 19 of the Economic Deconcentration Law ("Matters

Basic Memo to ECLC and FTC, subj: Investigative Function of the Fair Trade Commission Under the Economic Deconcentration Law, 6 Jan 48

concerning the enforcement of the final order issued by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission¹⁾, the Fair Trade Commission will perform a general investigative function to determine whether there is compliance with the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's orders in the carrying out of an approved plan of reorganization. It will not superintend the execution of the plan as such, but will maintain surveillance over and investigate circumstances of possible violation. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission itself, through receivers appointed for that purpose under clause 8 of Article 7, and other appropriate means, will supervise the actual execution of the approved reorganization plan, disposal of assets, dissolution, or liquidation of juridical persons or other organizations involved, and/or other measures adopted to eliminate excessive economic concentrations.

Operating procedures under the law will provide for the transmission of a copy of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's final order to the Fair Trade Commission. The Fair Trade Commission will investigate matters involving non-compliance, including any disputes or questions arising over the proper interpretation of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's orders, and certify them promptly to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission, and not the Fair Trade Commission, will issue all official interpretations in regard to the Economic Deconcentration Law, and the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's final orders thereunder. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission, and not the Fair Trade Commission, will supervise and direct receivers appointed to oversee the execution of an approved plan. However, the Fair Trade Commission may, in the course of exercising its investigative function, report to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission on all instructions, directions, and interpretations issued by receivers, as well as other activities on their part, affecting efficient and correct compliance with the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's orders.

On the basis of their investigations, the Fair Trade Commission will certify violations of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission orders to the local Procurator's Office or to the Procurator General for prosecution under the criminal provisions of Articles 21 and 25 of the Economic Deconcentration Law. In connection with enforcement, the Fair Trade Commission may make spot investigations, interrogate interested persons, or require the submission of reports necessary to the conduct of an investigation.

1/ FTC has authority under its own basic statute (Antitrust Act) to interrogate interested persons and to require the submission of necessary reports in connection with the investigation of cases. In order to make the criminal provisions of Article 25 of the Economic Deconcentration Law applicable to cases investigated under the new law, rather than the penalties provided by the Antitrust Act for violations of FPC's orders, it may be advisable, insofar as enforcement matters are concerned, for ECLC to delegate to FTC its general investigative authority under clauses 2, 3 and 4 of Article 7.

Basic: Memo to HCLC and FTC, subj: Investigative Function of the Fair Trade Commission under the Economic Deconcentration Law, 6 Jan 48

In case of a direct violation of a Holding Company Liquidation Commission order, the Fair Trade Commission may notify the offender and formally direct him to comply therewith. Persistent violation of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's order, as well as the Fair Trade Commission's orders of direction or inquiry based thereon, may entail the assessment of criminal penalties under Article 21 of the Economic Deconcentration Law and the provisions of the Antitrust Act relating to non-compliance with the Fair Trade Commission orders.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welser

EDWARD C. WELSER
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

[Handwritten signature]

THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION HAS RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

On the 14th day of May, 1948, the following information was received from the Bureau of Investigation, Tokyo, Japan: The Bureau of Investigation, Tokyo, Japan, has received information from the Japanese Ministry of Finance that the Japanese Government is planning to issue a new law which will give the Japanese Government the right to control the operations of all banks in Japan.

The Japanese Ministry of Finance has advised that the new law will give the Japanese Government the right to control the operations of all banks in Japan.

(3)

1/14 24 Mr. Welsh instruction

The "Elimination of Concentration of Excessive Economic Power"

law applies to any private enterprise conducted for profit, or combination of such enterprises, which by reason of its relative size in any line, or the cumulative power of its position in many lines, restricts competition or impairs the opportunity for others to engage in business independently, in any important segment of business. This law, passed by the Diet last month, does not allow for exceptions for any such enterprises and the ECPC is determined to carry out its responsibility of faithfully and objectively administering this law.

It is clearly a responsibility of the ECPC to eliminate as much uncertainty as possible as quickly as possible, regarding this law, its applicability, its administration, and its coverage. During recent days, a report has grown to the effect that banks are not subject to this law and that those banks which are excessive concentrations are not to be reorganized under this law. This report must have confused the Diet, since they did not so amend the law. Likewise, it must have confused those who know that the banks were the major tool used by the Zaibatsu in building up and controlling the excessive concentrations in industry and commerce. Few combine any place in the world as excessive in dominating control as are certain of the large banks in Japan. There must be no doubt that excessive concentrations in banking are subject to the law. Likewise, there must be no doubt that reorganization of such excessive concentrations will take place in such fashion as to avoid weakening the credit structure of the country. In fact, sound competitive banks, serving the credit needs of the country, must take the place of banking combines which spread their tentacles throughout all of Japan.

1/14 24 Mr. Welsh instruction

Sign + 2 7 4

過度經濟力集中排除法へ營利ヲ目的トスル私企業又ハソノ結合体デ、一ノ分野ニ於テソノ有スル相對的規模ガ大デアリ、又ハ二以上ノ分野ニオイテソノ占メル地位ヲ累積シタカガ大デアルタメニ、事業ノ重要ナ部分ニオイテ、競争ヲ制限シ、又ハ他ノ企業ガ獨立シテ事業ヲ營ムコトヲ阻害スルモノニ適用スル。去月議會ヲ通過シタ本法ヘコレラノ企業ニ對シテ例外ヲ許サナイシ、又持株會社整理委員會ヘ本法ヲ忠實ニ且ツ客觀的ニ適用スル義務ヲ遂行スル決意ヲ有スルモノデアラフ。本法ノ適用、適用及ビ範圍ニ關スル不安ヲ出來ルダケ且ツ可及的速ニ除去スルコトヘ明ニ持株會社整理委員會ノ義務デアル。

最近ニ於テ銀行ヘ本法ノ適用ヲ受ケナイシ又過度ノ集中デアル銀行ヘ本法ニ基イテ再編成サレナイト報道サレテキルガコノ報道ヘ議會ヲ困惑シタデアロウ、何トナレバ議會ヘ本法ヲ斯クノ如ク修正シタノデアヘナイ。銀行ヘ産業及ビ商業ニ於ケル過度ノ集中ヲ作り上ケ、且ツ支配スルタメニ財閥ニ利用サレタ重要ナ手先デアツタトイフコトヲ知ツテキル人々モ同様ニ困惑シタデアロウ。日本ノ或大銀行ニ於ケル支配力集中程度ノモノハ世界ノ何處ノ企業合同ニモ希ニ見ルトコロデアアル。

金融業ニ於ケル過度集中ガ本法ノ適用ヲ受ケルコトヘ疑問ガナイ。斯カル集中ノ過度ナ性格ノ排除ヘコノ國ノ信用機構ヲ弱メルコトヲサケル方法ニヨツテ行ヘレトイフコトヘ同様ニ疑問ガナイ。實際コノ國ノ信用上ノ必要ヲ充タス健全ナル競争的銀行ヘ日本全國ニ脚手ヲ伸バツタ金融界

合圖ヲ入レ替ヘナケレバナラナイ。

REC/scr
30 Jan 48

35

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Antitrust and Cartels Division

30 January 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. J. Noda

FROM: R. K. Gillies, Liquidation Branch, Antitrust and Cartels Division

SUBJECT: Status Report of HCIC

The HCIC has been submitting a monthly activities and statistical report which has been informative and useful. It is requested, however, that in order to obtain a clear understanding of just where HCIC stands with respect to its overall responsibilities that a report be submitted as soon as possible supplying the following information:

1. Designations.

- a. Number of holding companies designated.
- b. Number of persons designated.

2. Holding Companies.

- a. Number of holding companies to be completely dissolved, that is, without transfer of assets to newly established companies. Under this heading indicate number of companies being liquidated under court procedure and those being liquidated directly under HCIC supervision.
- b. Number of designated holding companies to be reorganized (Disregard the question of those which may be reorganized under law No. 207)

In the case of both a and b above, indicate percentage of liquidation completed.

3. Assets to be Liquidated.

- a. Yen value of assets to be liquidated in the case of a., holding companies and b., designated persons broken down

to show securities, immovable properties and other assets.

4. Securities. Indicate for securities the following:

- a. Number of shares and value transferred to HCIC.
- b. Number of shares and value in custody of HCIC.
- c. Number of shares and value disposed of with percentage.

e. Similar information for other securities such as public bonds, debentures, etc.

5. Stock Disposal Plans under Ordinance 567.

- a. Indicate number of plans submitted to HCIC and amount of stock disposed of thereunder in accordance with HCIC action on such plans.

6. Indicate amount approved for personal expense budgets for designated persons on an annual basis.

7. Any other statistical or descriptive information which the Commission can supply and which would be informative in determining its current position with respect to the job before it.

FOR THE CHIEF, ANTI-TRUST AND CARTELS DIVISION:

M. K. GILLIES
Liquidation Branch

37
経済科学局反トラスト・カルテル部

昭和二十三年一月三十日

(外 務 部)

覚 書

宛 先 野 田 若 次 郎
件 名 各 株 式 会 社 監 事 会 員 現 況 報 告 の 件

各 株 式 会 社 監 事 会 員 以 従 来 未 だ 毎 月 報 告 を 提 出 し て 来 ず かつ、そ れ は 有 益 且 つ 改 正 の 物 件 であ っ た。併 し な が ら 各 株 式 会 社 監 事 会 員 會 の 監 事 的 な 責 任 に 堪 え、そ の 現 在 の 状 況 の 明 確 な 理 解 を 得 る 為 め に 可 及 的 速 かに 次 の 各 項 の 報 告 を 提 出 す る こと を 要 求 す る。

一 指 定

(1) 指定持株者数の数

(2) 指定者の数

一 持株者数

(1) 完全に解体される持株者数、即ち新設株式に交換の措置を行はざるもの数

39
陸軍省
陸軍部
陸軍省
陸軍部

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
FEB. 4, 1948
APO 500
4 February 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
SUBJECT: Designation, Article 5 of Public Law No. 207

1. At the time of issuance of the designation list for industrial companies, it is recommended that a statement similar to the following accompany the list itself:

"In accordance with Article 5 of Public Law No. 207, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission designates the following list of industrial concentrations. Careful attention has been given by the Commission to designate industrial companies which come within the scope of the Law and which must be given careful consideration as to their excessive power or control. Designation does not in itself mean that the company designated will necessarily be reorganized, but it does place specific responsibility upon each designated company to submit specified information to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.

"Each company so listed must file a statement and obtain instructions from the Holding Company Liquidation Commission prior to _____ . Authorized representatives of each designated company must appear at the Holding Company Liquidation Commission offices at Sawa Building, No. 1, 2-Chome, Uchisaiwaiicho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, prior to _____ to obtain copies of procedure, standards, etc.

"This list covers industrial companies only. Designation of distributive and service companies will be made _____ (2) _____ and the same procedure will be required on the part of each designated company to appear at the Holding Company Liquidation Commission Offices. At some subsequent date, insurance companies and banks will likewise be designated."

"It is intended that the following list include all of the industrial companies to be designated under Article 5 of Public Law No. 207 so that there may be no uncertainty as to what

40

Basic: Memo to ECIC from GEM, SCAP, ESS, subj: Designation, Article 3 of Public Law No. 207, 5 Feb 48

industrial companies are affected by the Law. Although there may be a very few additional companies which will have to be considered for addition to the following list, it is intended that such additions, if any, will be kept to a minimum.

"A complete text of the Commission's rules of procedure will be published at an early date in the Official Gazette and will be available for distribution to designees at the time of their appearance at the Commission's offices. The rules are now posted at the Commission's principal office. Under the rules, designees are immediately subject to the following restrictions with respect to disposal of properties and other transactions not in the normal course of business:

Article 7. Excepting companies which have been designated pursuant to Article 1-2 of Imperial Ordinance No. 657 of 1945, companies and other associations or individuals designated (hereinafter referred to as designees) pursuant to Article 3, paragraph 3, of the Law (Law No. 207) shall not commit the acts listed in any one of the following items unless the prior approval of the Commission shall have been obtained:

1. Alteration of the name and/or objects.
2. Dissolution, amalgamation, or increase or reduction of capital.
3. The transfer to or receipt of transfer from others or abolition of the whole or part of the business, the leasing or borrowing of the whole or part of business, and the assignment or acceptance of assignment of the management of the whole or part of business.
4. Disposal or alteration of the operating installations, operating equipment or shares.
5. Construction, expansion, or removal or inter-change of any installations or equipment.
6. Payment of bonuses to officers.

Article 8. Designees shall obtain the prior approval of

Basic: Memo to EDIC from GHO, SCAP, ESS, subj: Designation, Article 3
of Public Law No. 207, 5 Feb 48

the Commission with respect to matters listed in any
one of the following items:

1. Payment of bonuses or retirement allowances to their employees and other than retirement allowances paid in accordance with company regulations filed with the Commission.
2. The holding of any post of officer of another company by any of their officers or employees.
3. Matters to be submitted to their shareholders' (including partners') meetings.
4. Such other matters as may be designated by the Commission.

"Companies designated under Law No. 207 which are also designated under Imperial Ordinance No. 687 shall continue to submit applications to the Ministry of Finance. Companies designated only under Law No. 207 will make application directly to the Commission for approval of any of the foregoing transactions."

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

APO 500
4 February 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
SUBJECT: Designation, Article 3 of Public Law No.207

1. At the time of issuance of the designation list for industrial companies, it is recommended that a statement similar to the following accompany the list itself:

"In accordance with Article 3 of Public Law No.207, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission designates the following list of industrial concentrations. Careful attention has been given by the Commission to designate industrial companies which come within the scope of the Law and which must be given careful consideration as to their excessive power or control. Designation does not in itself mean that the company designated will necessarily be reorganized, but it does place specific responsibility upon each designated company to submit specified information to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.

"Each company so listed must file a statement and obtain instruction from the Holding Company Liquidation Commission prior to _____ . Authorized representatives of each designated company must appear at the Holding Company Liquidation Commission offices at Sanwa Building, No.1, 2-chome, Uchisaiwaicho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, prior to _____ , to obtain copies of procedure, standards, etc.

"This list covers industrial companies only. Designation of distributive and service companies and companies in other fields of activities will be made as soon as practicable and the same procedure will be required on the part of each designated company to appear at the Holding Company Liquidation Commission offices.

"It is intended that the following list include all of the industrial companies to be designated under Article 3 of Public Law No.207 so that there may be no uncertainty as to what industrial companies are affected by the Law. Although there may be a very few additional companies which will have to be considered for addition to the following list, it is intended that such additions, if any, will be kept to a minimum.

9. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

10. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

11. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

12. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

13. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

14. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

15. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

16. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

17. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

18. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

19. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

20. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

21. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

22. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

23. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

24. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

25. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

26. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

27. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

28. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

29. If the proposed company is a public company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

30. If the proposed company is a private company, it shall, within 30 days of the date of the registration of the company, file with the Registrar a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the directors, managers, and other officers of the company, and the names and addresses of the persons who are to be the members of the company.

"A complete text of the Commission's rules of procedure will be published at an early date in the Official Gazette and will be available for distribution to designees at the time of their appearance at the Commission's offices. The rules are now posted at the Commission's principal office. Under the rules, designees are immediately subject to the following restrictions with respect to disposal of properties and other transactions not in the normal course of business:

"Article 7. Excepting companies which have been designated pursuant to Article 1-2 of Imperial Ordinance No. 657 of 1945, companies and other associations or individuals designated (hereinafter referred to as designees) pursuant to Article 3, paragraph 3, of the Law (Law No. 207) shall not commit the acts listed in any one of the following items unless the prior approval of the Commission shall have been obtained:

1. Alteration of the name/or objects.
2. Dissolution, amalgamation, or increase or reduction of capital.
3. The transfer to or receipt of transfer from others or abolition of the whole or part of the business, the loaning or borrowing of the whole or part of business, and the assignment or acceptance of assignment of the management of the whole or part of business.
4. Disposal or alteration of the operating installations, operating equipment or shares.
5. Construction, expansion, or removal or inter-change of any installations or equipment.
6. Payment of bonuses to officers.

"Article 8. Designees shall obtain the prior approval of the Commission with respect to matters listed in any one of the following items:

1. Payment of bonuses or retirement allowances to their employees and other than retirement allowances paid in accordance with company regulations filed with the Commission.
2. The holding of any post of officer of another company by any of their officers or employees.

SUBJECT: Designation' Article 3 of Public Law No. 207

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY INCORPORATION COMMISSION

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
GENERAL INVESTMENT BOARD
GENERAL INVESTMENT BOARD

4 SEPTEMBER 1948
VBO 200

3. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

4. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

5. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

6. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

7. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

8. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

9. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

10. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

11. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

12. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

13. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

14. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

15. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

16. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

17. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

18. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

19. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

20. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

21. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

22. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

23. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

24. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

25. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

26. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

27. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

28. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

29. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

30. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

31. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

32. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

33. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

34. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

35. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

36. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

37. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

38. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

39. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

40. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

41. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

42. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

43. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

44. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

45. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

46. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

47. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

48. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

49. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

50. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

51. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

52. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

53. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

54. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

55. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

56. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

57. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

58. The holding of any officers or employees of the Commission.

3. Matters to be submitted to their shareholders (including partners') meetings.

4. Such other matters as may be designated by the Commission.

"Companies designated under Law No. 207 which are also designated under Imperial Ordinance No. 657 shall continue to submit applications to the Ministry of Finance. Companies designated only under Law No. 207 will make application directly to the Commission for approval of any of the foregoing transactions."

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

Chief, Staff and Secretary
EDWARD C. HEITZ

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL SECTION:

Comparison of the situation of the Japanese Government with that of the United States. The Japanese Government is responsible for the economic and financial situation of the country. The United States Government is responsible for the economic and financial situation of the country. The Japanese Government is responsible for the economic and financial situation of the country. The United States Government is responsible for the economic and financial situation of the country.

1. The Commission.
2. The Commission.
3. The Commission.

- 3 -

POINTS FOR GUIDANCE OF HCLC STAFF

The HCLC is responsible under Law No. 207 for elimination of excessive concentrations of economic power, with the YTC having certain collateral responsibilities. At the same time HCLC is responsible to SCAP for proper administration of the law and effective discharge of its responsibilities. ESS/AC acts for SCAP in supervision and guidance of HCLC.

It is essential to proper functioning of the HCLC that the department of its staff be such as to create a sense of respect for and confidence in the Commission on the part of those who must transact business with it. The kind of impression which the general public, the Japanese Government and HQ form of the Commission will depend in large measure upon the degree to which its staff exhibit integrity, objectivity, intelligence, tact and a belief in the policies and objectives being administered. Those attributes cannot be prescribed by specific rules but can be developed through training of supervisory personnel, staff meetings, distribution of informational and policy materials, periodic check-ups on performance, etc. There are, however, certain specific points that might well be brought to the attention of the staff for observance in public relations especially in connection with Law No. 207.

1. The Commission has no preconceived plan or plans for the reorganization of any company. Standards and procedures have been established under which designees are to submit information and proposed reorganization plans and interested parties and others may submit pertinent information and suggestions. Until all such data is in the hands of the Commission and has been analyzed no determination can be made concerning the form or merits of any particular plan of reorganization. It necessarily follows that the Commission also has no opinion as to the form any particular reorganization will take. That information is imparted in the final order.

2. All designees and other parties are to receive similar treatment within the framework of the law and standards and rules issued thereunder. No favoritism or special treatment is to be accorded any party.

3. Designations and subsequent actions of the Commission shall be confined to such measures as have for their purpose elimination of excessive concentrations of economic power. Petitions to the Commission for resolution of management problems, dissolution of mergers and other actions having an object other than elimination of excessive concentrations shall be referred to other appropriate agencies of the Japanese Government such as the YTC.

4. Actions taken by the Commission should be attributed to application of the law, standards and rules to the facts at hand and not to directives from ESS/AC or other parts of HQ. This does not mean that consultation, advice and guidance will not be given the Commission and its staff, but the position indicated above should prove helpful in the interest of maintaining the dignity of the Commission and preserving proper channels of communication.

Received 19 Feb 1948
from Mr. Lillis

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

AFO 500
11 March 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Efficiency of Holding Company Liquidation Commission

1. Both the Commissioners and the staff of HCIC have applied themselves energetically to the implementation of the Decentralization Law (Law No. 207). This industrious application to major responsibilities revealed itself clearly during the preparation and issuance of standards and procedures.

2. I want to take this means of commending the Commissioners and staff for their fine work as they begin to carry out the Decentralization Law. At the same time, I want to emphasize that there can be no relaxation until reorganizations are completed. On the contrary, even greater efforts must be made to get the job done quickly.

3. It is requested that the staff of HCIC be informed, through the Chairman of the Commission, of the contents of this memorandum. In transmitting such information it is requested that the HCIC staff be informed that the need for even greater efforts prevents the Commission from authorizing any leaves or vacations for groups of employees and requires the Commission to limit any leaves or vacations by employees to the essential minimum at all times. It is requested that the entire HCIC cooperate fully with the statement and intent of this memorandum.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. VELSE
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

連合軍總司令部原簿科事務局

A P O 300 昭和二十三年三月十一日

宛 香 宛 先 寺林會社整理委員會

件 名 受林會社整理委員會ノ能率

- 一、 委員會委員及委員書記員ハ共ニ適量經濟力集中排除法（法第二〇七號）ノ實施ニ熱意ヲ以テ當ツテキル、重大ノ責任ニ對スル此ノ効力ヲ努力ハ甚學及手續規則ノ作成並ニ公布ノ期間中ニ顯現ナレタ
 - 二、 委員及職員カ適量經濟力集中排除法實施ヲ始メルニ當リ其ノ立派ナ仕事振リニ對シ私ハ茲ニ敬意ヲ表スルト同時ニ再編成ノ完了迄遺憾ヲ許サレナイト云フコトヲ強調シタイ、ノミナラス此ノ仕事ヲ速ニ實施スル爲ニヨリ一層ノ努力ヲ要スル
 - 三、 委員書記員ニ對シ委員長ヲ稱シテ此ノ覺悟ノ内容ヲ知ラシメル事ヲ懇請スル
- 而シテ此ノ情報ヲ傳達スルニ當リヨリ一層ノ努力ノ必要上委員會ハ從業員ノ範圍ニ對シ敬告ヲ陳レルコト又ハ依限ヲ許可スルコトカ出來ナイ事

且又發見、從業員人等、種々レコト又ハ休暇ヲ必要最少限ニ止メ、
 ナキヲ得、ナリ管轄官署職員ニ通知スル様ニ取組マレ、各員者ノ全體員カ此
 人等ノ、内容及主旨ニ十分協力サレシメ、コトヲ取組マレ。

經濟科學局局長 渡辺 二代リテ

反トオモ、及ガルルニ、都

部 長 野村、シ、カニシユ

18


GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section

APO 500
 27 March 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Remuneration to Employees and Officers

1. HCIC application No. 133 from Nippon Soda Company requests authority to pay a bonus to employees. The application does not indicate whether officers are to participate in such bonus.
2. The necessity for and propriety of increased employee remuneration are essentially matters for determination by shareholders and the management of companies with such employee participation as is provided by law. No objection will be offered to applications for increased employee remuneration provided it is clearly understood that such action shall not be construed as approval of GHQ or HCIC of an increase in production cost which would form a basis for increases in the official prices of commodities produced or distributed. Each HCIC notification of action on such applications should include the preceding statement.
3. No increase of remuneration to officers of designees (in the form of salaries or bonuses) shall be authorized by HCIC except in accordance with the provisions of Ministry of Finance notification No. 203 (3 September 1947). The provisions of that regulation shall be administratively applied by HCIC to all designees under Law No. 207. Bonuses or salary increases shall depend upon showing of increase in production.


 EDWARD C. WELSH
 Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

27 March 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Payment of Dividends by Designated Companies

1. HCLC applications Nos. 137 and 138 from Mikatsu K. K. and Daisei K. K., respectively, request authority to declare and pay stock dividends and pay bonuses to officers.

2. The following policy shall govern actions on applications for payment of dividends:

- a. Funds may not be borrowed for payment of dividends.
 - b. Payment may be made only from earned surplus or current earnings.
 - c. Payment will not place the company in the position of having to borrow for working capital or other purposes.
 - d. Company is not delinquent in payment of its liabilities, including taxes.
 - e. Amount of dividends shall be based on the rate specified in the articles of incorporation or, in the absence of such specification, on company practices and in no case shall the rate exceed ten (10) percent.
3. In determining amount of earned income or surplus available for declaration of dividends, profit resulting from revaluation of inventories or other properties shall be excluded.
4. Appropriate findings should be made by HCLC in connection with the subject applications and a report made to this Division on such findings and final action taken on the applications.
5. The question of payment of bonuses to officers will be treated in a separate communication. Until receipt of that communication no payment of bonuses to officers may be made.


EDWARD C. WEISE
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

STRENGTH COMMUNICATIONS UNIT

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

AFO 500
17 April 1948

602.1(17 Apr 48)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Payment of Retirement Allowances by Designated Companies

1. HCCF applications No. 182 and No. 242 submitted by Toho Gas Company request authority to pay bonuses and retirement allowances to employees of the company.
2. Action on these applications with respect to payment of bonuses shall conform with the policy set forth in memorandum of 29 March 1948, subject: "Payment of Remuneration to Officers and Employees of Designated Companies."
3. Action with respect to payment of retirement allowances shall be taken in accordance with the following:
 - a. Amount of retirement allowance shall be such as is specified in the company's articles of incorporation or, in the absence of such specification, in conference with established schedules approved by shareholders in regular meeting.
 - b. After receipt of retirement allowance, recipient thereof may not receive further salary, bonus or similar remuneration from the same company.
4. All future applications for payment of retirement allowances shall be processed in accordance with the foregoing criteria.

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Arbitration and Contracts Division

SECRET - INFORMATION FOR OFFICIALS ONLY

will be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

1. All claims submitted for review of retirement allowances are to be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

2. Cases of retirement allowances are to be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

1. Cases of retirement allowances are to be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

2. Cases of retirement allowances are to be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

3. Cases of retirement allowances are to be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

4. Cases of retirement allowances are to be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

5. Cases of retirement allowances are to be processed in accordance with the following criteria:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

AFO 500
20 April 1948

602.1 (20 Apr 48) ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Revision of Holding Company Liquidation Commission Salary Schedule

1. Reference is made to Holding Company Liquidation Commission memorandum 9 April 1948 recommending a revision of the Commission's salary schedule by increasing the present salary level of employees approximately 25%.
2. The Commission's recommendations are under consideration and notification of final decision in this matter will be given at the earliest possible date.
3. It is appropriate to direct attention of the Commission to the following points:
 - a. Action was taken within the past month to increase the basic salary schedule and allowances by 6%.
 - b. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission while not having the same status as Ministries of the Japanese Government is a Japanese Government agency. A reasonable relation between regular government remuneration and that paid by the Commission must be maintained.
 - c. It is not appropriate to attempt upward revision of the Commission's salaries to the point where the Commission can compete successfully with private employers from the standpoint of salary alone.
 - d. Every effort will be made to arrive at an equitable decision in this matter within the limitations indicated above.
4. Since it has been agreed that action with respect to salaries in HCLC, CILC, Liquidation Office, Bank of Japan and SCIC will be coordinated, notice of final decision in this matter will be given simultaneously to each of those agencies.



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Arbitration and Claims Division

Handwritten notes in the left margin, possibly including the number '10' and some illegible characters.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS

APO 500
24 April 1948

602.1(24 Apr 48)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Excessive Dues Paid to Associations

1. It has come to the attention of Antitrust and Cartels Division that many companies in which the Holding Company Liquidation Commission holds stock are paying excessive dues to associations for services which may be useful but are not necessarily essential.
2. In view of the above, it is requested that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission inform all companies whose stocks it holds that payment of dues to associations will be placed on the agenda of the next stockholders meeting to determine whether such payments, if any, are exorbitant, unwise or impairing the standing of creditors.
3. This memorandum is not to be construed as instructions that such companies may not pay dues. Its purpose is to have stockholders examine dues which are being paid associations in light of paragraph 2. above.

Edward C. Walker
EDWARD C. WALKER
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
- SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

602.1(9 Apr 48)ESS/AC
APO 500
29 April 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Applications Submitted by Designated Companies

1. Reference is made to HCIC No. 257, 24 March 1948, outlining suggested procedure for processing applications for designated companies submitted under Articles 7 and 8 of the Rules of Procedure.
2. Reorganization plans and other actions affecting designees will be under concurrent consideration in GHQ and HCIC and status of such actions will vary as between companies. In light of those conditions and the need for complete information at all times on the part of those handling matters under Law No. 207, it is considered expedient, as a general rule, that applications from designees be submitted to ESS/AC for prior approval. There are, however, certain types of action which, by reason of their remote relationship to reorganization, may be taken by HCIC with a subsequent report thereof to ESS/AC. At present it is considered that the following types of actions fall in that category:
 - a. Declaration of stock or share dividends which conform with the policy set forth in memorandum dated 27 March 1948, subject: "Payment of Dividend by Designated Companies."
 - b. Payment of increased remuneration to employees of designated companies, provided that the provisions of memorandum dated 29 March 1948, subject: "Increased Remuneration to Employees and Officers of Designated Companies," are applied.
 - c. Appointment of executive officers of designated companies, provided the standards generally being applied in the case of holding companies are observed.
 - d. Exercise of voting rights by HCIC, provided approval is not given for any transaction specifically requiring prior approval under Articles 7 or 8 of the Rules of Procedure, except for a, b and c, above.
3. A weekly report shall be submitted by HCIC to ESS/AC of actions taken in accordance with paragraph 2, above.
4. There are attached copies of the standards which are to be applied in considering applications from designated companies.

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

5x

BASIC: Memo for HCIC, subj: Applications Submitted by Designated Companies, 9 Apr 48

These standards are similar to those which govern actions taken with respect to applications from restricted concerns. HCIC should assure that all information necessary for determination of action under the standards is contained in each application. Unfavorable action may be taken by HCIC in those cases where the application is clearly ineligible under the standards. The report indicated in paragraph 3, above, should include unfavorable actions taken by HCIC.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

55

STANDARDS TO BE APPLIED IN CONSIDERING
APPLICATIONS FOR DESIGNATED COMPANIES

1. Sale of Securities

It is general policy to approve applications for sale of securities held by designated companies which are not restricted companies and therefore subject to Ordinance 567. Where the securities to be sold are issued by a designated or special accounting company all prospective purchasers shall be informed of the fact that securities of any company subject to reorganization under any existing law cannot be guaranteed or implied and that they may be altered, modified, subject to change, or the par value may be reduced.

2. Sale of Capital Assets

Applications for the sale of capital assets, such as land, buildings, machinery and equipment, shall not be approved unless the following facts are affirmatively established in the application:

- a. The asset proposed for disposition is not currently in use or is surplus to the operating needs of the applicant.
- b. There is no foreseeable future use to which the asset could be put by the applicant with production or efficiency benefit.
- c. The proposed disposition is not inconsistent with any reorganization plan.
- d. Proceeds from the sale will be deposited in account.
- e. There is no relationship between the purchaser and the seller which would raise doubt as to the good faith or purpose of the proposed transaction.
- f. The application is supported by a current appraisal signed and dated by a bank or other qualified agency. (Such approval should

the most accurate obtainable estimate of current market value as distinguished from appraisals for special purposes such as tax appraisals.)

g. The book value (with date of acquisition) is indicated. (This factor should be given weight only if the asset was acquired within three years prior to the date of the application. Where such acquisition was within that period, the difference between the book value and appraised value should not exceed the approximate increase in price levels during the period.)

h. Sales to designated companies must be at appraised value. Sales to others may not be below appraised value or more than 110 percent of appraised value.

i. Applications for the sale of land for other than agricultural purposes must include a statement by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission that such land is not suitable for agricultural purposes.

j. In cases where the vendor and the vendee are both designated companies, applications for the sale and purchase, respectively, should be submitted simultaneously or both parties join in a single application.

3. Sales of Materials and Supplies

The sale of raw materials and supplies is not a usual transaction for an industrial concern and consequently few applications of this type should be received. All such applications shall be denied unless it is conclusively established that:

a. The commodities offered for sale are surplus to the operating requirements of the applicant.

represent the most accurate obtainable estimate of current market value as distinguished from appraisals for special purposes such as tax appraisals.)

g. The book value (with date of acquisition) is indicated. (This factor should be given weight only if the asset was acquired within three years prior to the date of the application. Where such acquisition was within that period, the difference between the book value and appraised value should not exceed the approximate increase in price levels during the period.)

h. Sales to designated companies must be at appraised value. Sales to others may not be below appraised value or more than 110 percent of appraised value.

i. Applications for the sale of land for other than agricultural purposes must include a statement by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission that such land is not suitable for agricultural purposes.

j. In cases where the vendor and the vendee are both designated companies, applications for the sale and purchase, respectively, should be submitted simultaneously or both parties join in a single application.

3. Sales of Materials and Supplies

The sale of raw materials and supplies is not a usual transaction for an industrial concern and consequently few applications of this type should be received. All such applications shall be denied unless it is conclusively established that:

a. The commodities offered for sale are surplus to the operating requirements of the applicant.

... the sales price is such that a dissipation of assets will not result, i.e., priced at market value.

... The use to which materials or supplies will be put is not inconsistent with any allocation program of the government such as construction or repair of a place of amusement.

4. Purchase of Capital Assets
Application for the purchase of capital assets shall not be approved unless it is conclusively established that:

- a. The purchase will not result in the acquisition of new operating or operable units.
- b. The purchase is not for the special benefit of any executive officers; thus, the purchase of housing facilities for operating employees would be preferred over the provision of apartments or other housing facilities for office or supervisory help. In such cases it must be shown that adequate housing facilities are provided for operating employees before any consideration is given to other housing projects.
- c. The purchase price does not exceed the appraised value.

5. Purchase of Materials and Supplies
Usually the purchase of materials and supplies by an industrial concern will be a transaction in the normal course of business and consequently prior GHQ approval is not required. If, however, the purchase is of a peculiar nature requiring prior approval, the application shall be denied unless it is established that:

- a. The purchase is necessary to increase production of the company.
- b. The purchase price is not excessive thereby resulting in

57

... the proposed project is not inconsistent with any reorganiza-
tion.
... the materials specified will be available for allocation when required.
... weight or other specifications for each type.
... etc., are indicated together with the number of units, measurements,
... rising labor and materials costs might occasion the submission of succes-
... sive applications for the same project.)
... d. The materials to be used, such as lumber, hardware, tile,
... weight or other specifications for each type.
... e. A statement accompanies the application indicating that
... the materials specified will be available for allocation when required.
... f. The proposed project is not inconsistent with any reorganiza-
tion.

dissipation of assets.

6. Construction, Rehabilitation and Repair

Application for construction, rehabilitation and repair shall not be approved unless the following are affirmatively established.

(Minor repairs and rehabilitation of a maintenance character which do not appreciate capital assets are considered in the normal course of business and will not require prior GEC approval.)

- a. The proposed construction, rehabilitation or repair is essential for the maintenance of operations at usual current rate or will result in increased production or efficiency.
- b. No suitable facilities similar to those proposed for construction or repair are available for purchase at approximately the same cost.
- c. The estimate covers the total expected cost of the project. (This is particularly important with respect to long-term projects since rising labor and materials costs might occasion the submission of successive applications for the same project.)
- d. The materials to be used, such as lumber, hardware, tile, etc., are indicated together with the number of units, measurements, weight or other specifications for each type.
- e. A statement accompanies the application indicating that the materials specified will be available for allocation when required.
- f. The proposed project is not inconsistent with any reorganiza-

7. Leases and Rentals

The construction of permanent facilities on leased property shall

not be approved unless the term of the lease is of sufficient duration to amortize the investment. Construction of portable or semi-permanent type housing on leased property may be permitted where the applicant does not own suitable property providing renewal and severance clauses are included in the lease.

8. Donations

Applications requesting the approval of donations shall be denied. An exception may be considered when such donation is to the Community Chest.

9. Payment of Membership Fees in Control Organizations, Trade Associations, etc.

Applications for the payment of membership fees in trade or other control associations shall not be approved unless the association comes under one of the following categories:

- a. The association has been designated by the Economic Stabilization Board for temporary continuance; the period of designation is equal to or exceeds the period for which the company requests permission to pay fees, (the fee shall cover a time period not inconsistent with any reorganization plan affecting the applicant); and the association is not expected to be closed within forty-five days.
- b. The association has not been designated by the Economic Stabilization Board; does not perform any control functions; and its functions conform to the proposed Trade Association Law.
- c. The association has been closed; is being liquidated by the Closed Institutions Liquidation Commission and the Closed Institutions Liquidation Commission has notified the company that the fees are neces-

10. Change in Company Name
 All applications for changes in company names shall be denied.
 11. Change in Scope of Activities
 Applications for modification of corporate charters to permit changes in scope of activities shall not be approved unless:
 a. The change in scope of activities is currently necessary for operations.
 b. Such changes are not inconsistent with any reorganization plan.
 12. Calling Unpaid Capital
 Applications requesting authority to call unpaid capital shall be approved providing such funds are placed in the old account.
 13. Putting Calls on Unpaid Capital
 Applications requesting authority to put calls on unpaid capital shall be approved provided the company meeting the call is not a special accounting company.
 14. Financing of Projects by Designated Companies
 a. Designated companies shall be required to finance projects by withdrawals from bank accounts when financial position of the applicant permits financing in such manner. If such financing is impossible the applicant may borrow from appropriate sources. Financing of required expenditures through increase of capital is favored over borrowing.

sary to cover legitimate obligations of the association.
 10. Change in Company Name
 All applications for changes in company names shall be denied.
 11. Change in Scope of Activities
 Applications for modification of corporate charters to permit changes in scope of activities shall not be approved unless:
 a. The change in scope of activities is currently necessary for operations.
 b. Such changes are not inconsistent with any reorganization plan.
 12. Calling Unpaid Capital
 Applications requesting authority to call unpaid capital shall be approved providing such funds are placed in the old account.
 13. Putting Calls on Unpaid Capital
 Applications requesting authority to put calls on unpaid capital shall be approved provided the company meeting the call is not a special accounting company.
 14. Financing of Projects by Designated Companies
 a. Designated companies shall be required to finance projects by withdrawals from bank accounts when financial position of the applicant permits financing in such manner. If such financing is impossible the applicant may borrow from appropriate sources. Financing of required expenditures through increase of capital is favored over borrowing.

1. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy.

2. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy.

3. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy.

4. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy. The fact that the cost of living allowance is not granted to employees in the Osaka area is a matter of fact. It is not a matter of policy.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section
 Antitrust and Cartels Division

APO 500
 30 April 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Adjustment of Special Cost of Living Allowance

- Reference is made to memorandum of 23 April 1948 requesting that authority be given for granting employees in the Tokyo area the same cost of living allowance as is currently being paid to employees in the Osaka area. Such cost of living allowance consists of a thirty (30) percent differential on base salary and dependents' allowance.
- Based on the facts that (a) consumer prices have risen in the Tokyo area to a level approximately the same as that existing in Osaka; and (b) the Japanese Government has raised the salaries of employees in the Tokyo area to the same level as that in the Osaka area, this Division has no objection to HCLC taking action as follows.
- Increase of thirty (30) percent in salary and dependents' allowances in Tokyo effective 1 May. Such action will result in uniform salary and dependents' allowance schedules in Tokyo and Osaka.
- A report is requested of action taken in pursuance to the authority granted herein.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


 EDWARD C. WELSH
 Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

委員室

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Anti-trust and Cartels Division

602.1(11 May 46)ESS/AC 11 May 1946

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Forms

1. Corrections in forms submitted under Cabinet Order No. 83 are as follows:

FORM # 1

In case of financial institution state so -

If a Special Accounting Company.

(a) Date of submission of reorganization plan.

(b) Whether there is a special law which will require a decrease of capital.

(c) Whether a second company is to be established.

FORM # 11

2) (If average market price in Tokyo, or Osaka on day or three days preceding day of offering is desired, so state.)

a. Payment in cash upon completion of transfer.

b. Payment in installments in accordance with provision of employee share purchase agreement.

c. Other method of receiving payment.
(State details.)

FORM # 111

4) Note: The share transfer price will be a single price and may be the weighted average of the share transfer price submitted by the respective shareholders; where such price is used indicate the computation of such price.

6) N.B.: I

The above plan shall be prepared as a consolidated plan for each stockholder and submitted in quadruplicate (including two (2) copies in English).

文書課長

文書課長

63
BASIC: Memo for HCLC, subj: Forms, dated 11 May 1948

APPENDIX No. 11
of FORM No. 111

Total number of shares for which offer is received.

FORM NO. IV

3) Transfer price of such stocks, and whether or not such purchase is to be carried out in accordance with the provisions for reduction of capital under the Commercial Code.

FORM NO. 111 should read -

Form No. IV shall be applied mutatis mutandis to the Stock Disposal Plan prescribed by Article 31 of Cabinet Order No. 88.

L. A. Randall
L. A. RANDALL
Chief, Securities Branch



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

602.1(19 May 48)ESS/AC
APO 500
19 May 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: EVIDENCE COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Schedule for Administration of Law No. 207

1. Examination of the current position of ECLC with respect to processing of company actions under the Deconcentration Law reveals the following:

a. Orders of cancellation of designation have been issued to fifty (50) companies.

b. Determination has been made that structural reorganization is not required under the standards, in the case of 144 additional companies, but that other measures must be taken by most of these companies. Orders have not yet been issued to any of the 144 companies.

c. The 144 remaining companies are subject to structural reorganization unless further analysis discloses that other measures will suffice for eliminating features of excessive concentration of economic power.

2. As an aid to early completion of the action to be taken in case of the 144 companies indicated in paragraph 1b, above, the following schedule has been established:

a. The joint conferences being held between ESS/AC and ECLC will be completed no later than 26 May. This will necessitate examination of approximately fifteen (15) cases at each daily session between now and that date.

b. Letters inviting submission of amended company plans are to be issued by ECLC by 20 May in the case of those companies already examined at the daily conferences. Hereafter, ECLC will issue such letters within two (2) days after decision at the daily conference. All letters inviting amended plans shall be issued by 28 May.

c. As acceptable amended plans are received by ECLC, proposed orders will be drawn up and, after clearance with this Division, transmitted to interested parties with notification of a hearing date.

d. ECLC has indicated that it expects to receive some amended plans by 22 May. Based on that assumption, the first hearing can be

...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...

...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...

...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...

...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...
...the Commission will be required to ...

65

BASIC: Memo for HCLC, subj: Schedule for Administration of Law
No. 207, dated 19 May 1948

scheduled for 10 June. In any case, hearings should be scheduled at
the earliest possible date after receipt of the amended plans.

1. A more accurate judgment than is now possible as to the
time required for each hearing can be made after receipt of objections,
counter reorganization plans and other filings which can be made by
interested parties under the rules of procedure, and after actual ex-
perience is gained in conduct of the hearings. Tentatively, however,
it is desired that arrangements be made for holding eight (8) hearings
each full work day between 10 June and 6 July.

2. Final orders will be issued to companies as hearings are
completed. All final orders to be issued by 15 July.

3. In order to complete the work at hand in an efficient and
timely fashion, it is expected that the schedule outlined above will
be adhered to and departure therefrom made only after modification
of the schedule based on joint consideration of the problems involved.

4. It is also desired that concurrently with the treatment of the
144 company cases, analysis and other processing be carried on in regard
to companies requiring structural reorganization. The cases to be hand-
led in this respect will be agreed upon after discussion with your staff.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WALSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

SECRET

Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

602.1 (21 May 48) ESS/AC
APO 500
21 May 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Suggested Form and Information Required under Article 12 of Cabinet Ordinance No. 83

The following information should be requested as a part of the information required under Article 12 of said Ordinance.

1. a. Nature of company's business.
- b. If company produces any of the products listed in attached chart to Ordinance, specify such items and total yen value of production of item listed for preceding year and its percentage to total yen value of production of all products.
2. If the company has had its plan of reorganization approved under the Enterprise Reconstruction and Reorganization Law, state the following facts:
 - a. Reduction in capital.
 - b. Proposed increase of capital stating amount and time of increase and method.
 - c. Details of establishment of any second companies showing provision for disposal of capital of such second companies.
 - d. Details of disposal of fixed assets, showing provision for payment.
 - e. Details of any approved mergers of or by other companies showing provisions for exchange of capital shares.
 - f. Details of modification of conditions of old claims.
3. Exclusive of such matters as are mentioned under the foregoing item, any proposal for increase in capital showing amount of increase, time of proposed increase and method of disposal or proposal for mergers showing details.
4. Indicate following with respect to price of shares for both Tokyo

Basic: Memo for HCIC, subj: Suggested Form and Information Required
under Article 12 of Cabinet Ordinance No. 83, 21 May 48

and Osaka markets and for any other market in which shares were traded
for last month indicating dates:

- a. Highest price at which sale was made with date.
 - b. Lowest price at which sale was made with date.
 - c. Most recent price at which sale was made with date.
5. Any other facts pertinent to the determination of disposal price
for shares.

Note: Attach Balance Sheets, Profit and Loss Statements and Property
Inventory Statement for last three years. Balance Sheets and
Profit and Loss Statements should be prepared in form (refer to
Financial Statements prepared in connection with Enterprise
Law).


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

240 (20 Jul 48) ESS/AC 20 July 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission


SUBJECT: Review of Employees' Salary Schedule

1. Reference is made to memorandum of 12 July 1948 presented by the CILCO, SUIIC, HOIC and Bank of Japan Liquidation Office setting forth a study of the current salary schedule in light of purported current cost of living ratios, as well as to the request made by four representative employees' unions of the above agencies, that salaries and allowances be increased 50% over the present scale, retroactive to May 1948.

2. Comparative studies of Government, quasi-Governmental and other related institutions' salary schedules, with consideration given to cost of living trends, supports the conclusion that it would be equitable to follow the Japanese Government's salary schedule adjustment, passed through the Diet on 6 July 1948, and already enforced and retroactive to 1 June 1948.

3. No objection, therefore, would be interposed to the HOIC's adoption of the Japanese Government's percentage increase up to 50% retroactive to 1 June 1948.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. REESE

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division



69

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
APO 500

337 (2 Aug 48)ESS/LC

2 August 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Conferences with Representatives of Designated Companies
(Law No. 207) or with other Interested Parties

1. Increasing emphasis must be placed upon expeditious handling of problems involving companies designated under Public Law No. 207 with the objective of getting appropriate orders issued to such companies as quickly as possible. In order to carry out this responsibility and at the same time to maintain courteous and useful relationships with the companies, it is particularly important that the maximum of information-al value be obtained in each meeting with representatives of the companies and with other interested parties.

2. As a consequence of the general administrative principles stated above, it is advised that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission inform appropriate representatives of designated companies as follows:

a. Both the Holding Company Liquidation Commission and the Arbitration and Cartels Division of GHQ are available for consultation regarding the questions arising under the Deconcentration Law.

b. General conferences, not supported by adequate and provable facts, are not useful and only serve to delay actions which will ultimately result in removing the companies from the coverage of the Deconcentration Law.

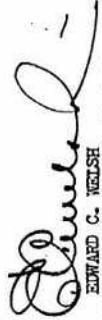
c. Whenever practicable companies should present in writing to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission or to the Arbitration and Cartels Division of GHQ the questions and the points which they wish to form the basis for a conference. To allow the maximum efficient use of the time of all parties concerned, it is recommended that such written statement be presented at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the time for which the conference has been scheduled.

d. Companies should request such conferences only when they have points to present which have not been adequately taken up in previous meetings.

e. Except when representatives of a company have been requested to appear at the offices of the Arbitration and Cartels Division of GHQ at some other time, such offices are open for scheduled conferences only on

Basic: Memo to HCIC, subj: Conferences with Representatives of Designated Companies (Law No. 207) or with other Interested Parties, 2 Aug 49

the afternoons of Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, and the mornings of Wednesday and Saturday. No conferences should be requested by representatives of the companies or other interested parties by appearance at the Antitrust and Cartels Division offices without appointments which have been obtained by telephone or otherwise.



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

431 (26 Aug 48)ESS/AC 26 August 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Donations by Designated Companies to the Helen Keller Campaign Committee

1. References are:

a. Law No. 207 of 1947 providing for elimination of excessive concentrations of economic power.

b. Rules of Procedure issued as HCLC Public Notice No. 1, Articles: 7 and 8.

2. The Helen Keller Campaign Committee is raising funds by public subscription to construct facilities, purchase equipment and otherwise extend assistance and relief to the physically handicapped of Japan. The Committee has requested that designated companies be given authority to make donations without prior approval of SCAP as required by reference, paragraph 1b, above.

3. No objection is made to donations by designated companies to the Helen Keller Campaign Committee in amounts which are not in excess of \$250,000. from any one company provided, however, that such amounts are obtainable from free yen accounts. In the event designated companies are required to borrow funds, donations shall not exceed \$100,000.

4. Designated companies shall submit a report concurrently with any donations made under the provisions of this memorandum. Such report is required as notification to appropriate Japanese governmental authorities and to this Headquarters.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
Antitrust and Cartels Division
APO 500

12 October 1948

602.1(12 Oct 48)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COLLISION

SUBJECT: Donations by Designated Companies to the Community Chest and/or Red Cross Society of Japan

1. References are:

- a. Law No. 207 providing for elimination of excessive concentration of economic power.
- b. Rules of Procedure issued as HCLC Public Notice No. 1, Articles 7 and 8.

2. The provisions of reference memoranda paragraphs 1a and 1b, above, require designated companies to obtain prior approval of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers for transactions not in the normal course of business. Expenditures in the form of donations are construed to be within the purview of this requirement.

3. No objections will be made by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers to donations by designated companies to the Community Chest and/or the Red Cross Society of Japan in amounts which are not in excess of ¥100,000 for any one company provided, however, that such amounts are obtainable from such company's free yen account.

4. Designated companies shall submit a report to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers concerning any donations made pursuant to the provisions of this memorandum.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Antitrust and Cartels Division

010 (21 Oct 48) ESS/AC

21 October 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Implementation of Law 207

1. In the interest of expeditious and orderly implementation of Law 207 the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to act in accordance with the following:

- a. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission will re-examine the files of each of the one hundred seventy-five (175) companies which previously had been included in announcements to the effect that they were found to be excessive concentrations and that no structural reorganization was required.
- b. In making such re-examination of those one hundred seventy-five (175) companies, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission will determine in each case whether facts readily available to the Commission present a prima facie case of restraint of trade. In those instances in which no such case is found, orders will be issued to such companies, removing them from designation and, hence, from coverage of the Deconcentration Law. In those instances in which a prima facie case of restraint of trade is found, the finding should be prepared and presented through appropriate channels to the Headquarters for review.
- c. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission will re-examine the files of the forty-one (41) companies in the attached list in the same fashion and will act in the same manner as outlined for the one hundred seventy-five (175) companies referred to above.
- d. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission will re-examine the files of the fifty-nine (59) designated companies which are not included above. Such re-examination will result in the Holding Company Liquidation Commission's presenting findings of restraint of trade where prima facie cases are readily available and removing from designation those companies where such findings are not readily available.
- e. In each instance in which a company is removed from designation the Holding Company Liquidation Commission will transfer a complete file to the Fair Trade Commission with the recommendation that the latter

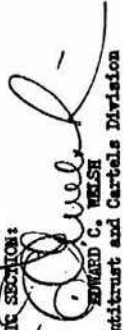
Basic: Memo to HCLC, subj: Implementation of Law 207, 21 Oct 48

make necessary investigations regarding restraints of trade and take appropriate actions wherever the Fair Trade Commission finds such restraints.

f. In each instance in which the Holding Company Liquidation Commission fails to find a prima facie case of restraint of trade, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission will inform the Fair Trade Commission that the absence of such finding is simply evidence of the fact that the facts readily available to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission did not result in such finding and that the absence of such finding should in no respect prejudice the investigation, decision, or action of the Fair Trade Commission. Likewise, the order removing a company from designation will contain a similar statement so that the company is fully aware of the fact that its removal from designation in no respect affects its liability to action by the Fair Trade Commission.

2. As soon as the Holding Company Liquidation Commission has arrived at its considered recommendations regarding actions under each of the points in paragraph 1, above, it will transmit such recommendations to the Antitrust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, and will take action only after having received approval from this Headquarters.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. HULSE
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE COMPANIES...

Handwritten notes and a circular stamp.

THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE COMPANIES...

THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE COMPANIES...

THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE COMPANIES...

THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE COMPANIES...

75

Handwritten notes.

- Asahi Kasei Kogyo K. K.
- Deiwa Boseki K. K.
- Denki Kagaku Kogyo K. K.
- Fuji Denki Seizo K. K.
- Fuji Shashin Film K. K.
- Gunze Seishi K. K.
- Hokkaido Tanko Eisen K. K.
- Kawanami Kogyo K. K.
- Kawanishi Kikai Seisakusho K. K.
- Kawasaki Sangyo K. K.
- Fisha Seizo K. K.
- Konishi-Roku Shashin Kogyo K. K.
- Kubota Tekkoseha K. K.
- Kyosan Seisakusho K. K.
- Machiro Gogyo K. K.
- Nissen Jukogyo K. K.
- Nishin Boseki K. K.
- Nittetsu Kogyo K. K.
- Nippon Itagasan K. K.
- Nippon Keori K. K.
- Nippon Kogaku Kogyo K. K.
- Nihon Nusen K. K.
- Nippon Sharyo Seizo K. K.
- Nippon Tire K. K.
- Nippon Yusen K. K.
- Old Denki K. K.
- Osaka Shosen K. K.
- Shikishima Boseki K. K.
- Shimadzu Seisakusho K. K.
- Teikoku Jinzo Koushi K. K.
- Teikoku Kogyo Kaibatsu K. K.
- Tohoku Kogyo K. K.
- Toyo Rayon K. K.
- Toyota Jidosha Kogyo K. K.
- Yokohama Gummi Seizo K. K.
- Daisei K. K.
- Meiji Nirusyo K. K.
- Nihon Shio Kaisei K. K.
- Nikkatsu K. K.
- Toppan Insatan K. K.
- Toyoko Elga K. K.

法律第二〇七條による権限の行使。

法律第二〇七條の権限を行使且つ順序よく取進め爲めにHCLCは次の如く行爲すべきである。

- A、HCLCは既に過度経済力集中であつたが其標榜の再編成を必要としなかつた一七五社に對て其標榜の再編成をしなければならぬ。
- B、HCLCが長等百七十五社を再編成するに當り取引制限の實際的性質の存在はHCLCが現在手附に有する材料によりて之れを決定すべきである。
若し斯る事實を發見せざるときは其會社に對して決定を該除し從て過度経済力集中排除法の適用外に置くべき命令を發すべきである。
- C、又取引制限の事實を發見したるときは其標榜事實を以て可然を以て該同全部に適用すること。
- D、HCLCは前項に包含せられざる指定會社五十九社に對ても前同様の再編成を行ふこと
再編成の必要は手附材料によりて取引制限の事實の存在を認めて發用するか又は存在を認

1、會社が指定より解除せられたる場合には、HOLDING COMPANYは其會社に關する保有影響を行使す
 べし。且つ、HOLDING COMPANYは同時にHOLDING COMPANYに關して、取引制限に關して必要なる措置
 を講じ、且つ取引制限に關する各事項の存在を認識したるものと見做さるる措置を講ずべき旨
 を規定せしむべきこと。

2、HOLDING COMPANYが取引制限に關して其影響の存在を認識せざる場合には、HOLDING COMPANYは其の如くHOLDING COMPANYに
 關する規定を遵守し得べきこと。但し、HOLDING COMPANYが現に其手続に保する材
 料、手段を妨げらるることを恐るるものであり、是れがHOLDING COMPANYの他の規定、以
 及、HOLDING COMPANYの他の規定に何等の影響を及ぼすべからざることを知りしに
 して、HOLDING COMPANYの他の規定に何等の影響を及ぼすべからざることを知りしに
 して、HOLDING COMPANYの他の規定に何等の影響を及ぼすべからざることを知りしに

2 HOLDING COMPANYが現に其手続に保する材料、手段を妨げらるることを恐るるものであり、是れがHOLDING COMPANYの他の規定、以
 及、HOLDING COMPANYの他の規定に何等の影響を及ぼすべからざることを知りしに
 して、HOLDING COMPANYの他の規定に何等の影響を及ぼすべからざることを知りしに

經濟科學局長代
 反トラスト・カルテル局長

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
 Antitrust and Cartels Division
 APO 500

CIO (21 Oct 48)ESS/AC 21 October 1948
 MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Interpretation

In response to certain questions of interpretation presented to the Decentralization Review Board, the Board prepared the following statements which it has suggested be made available to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission:

"1. The first matter has to do with the meaning of the words 'restricts competition or impairs the opportunity for others to engage in business independently in any important segment of business,' as stated in Par 4a of our memorandum of 28 August to the Supreme Commander. Mr. Walsh points out that Government policies and directives limit free competition in many fields. In view of this situation he wishes to know whether the Board is saying that unless there is a showing that a company restricts competition at the present time and under present conditions a company must be removed from designation.

"This language in our memorandum was taken from Article 3 of the statute. In construing Article 3 it is the opinion of the Board that it was not intended by the framers of the law to exclude a company from designation under the statute merely because competition has been limited, as a result of governmental action or Occupation directive.

"2. The second matter relates to the purpose to be served by the standards for determining excessive concentration. The Board believes that standards adopted pursuant to Article 6 of the law cannot be employed to enlarge the definition in Article 3. It is the opinion of the Board that the purpose to be served by the standards is to assist in testing or determining whether an enterprise falls within the statutory definition. The Board raises no objection to the use of the present standards for this purpose."

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


 EDWARD C. WELSH
 Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Antitrust and Cartels Division
AFO 500

30 October 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Nippon Soda Company, Ltd. and Nissan Chemical Industry Company, Ltd.

1. Chief of Anti-Trust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, takes this means of advising the Holding Company Liquidation Commission that the Decoconcentration Review Board of this Headquarters has examined the files and pertinent papers before it and finds therein insufficient evidence for prima facie cases of restraint of trade on the part of subject companies to justify their designation as excessive concentrations under Law No. 207.

2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for removing subject companies from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission, in accordance with the procedure and policy outlined in Memorandum of 21 October 1948 from Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. HELSER
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

昭和 年 月 日

持株會社整理委員會
昭和三十三年十月三十日

連合軍最高司令部經濟科學局反トラスト、カルテル部

A P O 五、 昭和三十三年十月三十日

覽書宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 日本曹達株式會社及び日産化學工業株式會社
件

經濟科學局反トラスト、カルテル部長、最高司令部、經濟力集中審査委員會の書類及びその附属資料を檢討し、この首題會社に關する法律水二百七號に基く過度の經濟力、集中し、指定を各當とす、競争制限の事實を明白に証據つり、その見解を述べ、持株會社整理委員會に忠告すものなり。
前項の結論とし、持株會社整理委員會に對し、十月二十一日附經濟科學局反トラスト、カルテル部長、覽書に述べた方針に基き、持株會社整理委員會を通じて、記登社指定を解除書類を取引委員會に送附すものなり。
經濟科學局長に代り

反トラスト部長 エドワード・ロウエニエ

Handwritten Japanese text, likely a memorandum or report, contained within a rectangular border. The text is dense and appears to be a transcription or summary of a meeting or official communication.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
Antitrust and Cartels Division
APO 500

010 (12 Nov 48)ISS/AG 12 November 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Nippon Kokan I. K., Fuso Kaseihin I. K., Kobe Seikoko I. K.

1. Chief of Anti-Trust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, takes this memo for advising the Holding Company Liquidation Commission that the Decentration Review Board of this Headquarters has examined the Proposed Orders of HCLC issued to the subject companies, including supporting files and papers, and finds that the Plans providing for the separation of the companies' unrelated lines of business are not actions required by the provisions of Law No. 207. The Board, therefore, recommends that the designation of these companies be cancelled and the HCLC files thereof be transferred to the FTC.
2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for removing subject companies from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with the procedure and policy outlined in memorandum of 21 October 1948 from Chief, Anti-Trust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission. In this connection the Commission should transmit to the Fair Trade Commission such information as it has indicating restraints of trade on the part of subject companies, including a translation of the memorandum prepared by Anti-Trust and Cartels Division indicating that subject companies were parties to agreements embodying price fixing, division of territories, division of products, etc.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Walsh
EDWARD C. WALSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
Antitrust and Cartels Division
APO 500

010 (12 Nov 48)ESS/AC

12 November 1948

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Re-Examination of the Files of 175 Companies.

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission has submitted recommendation for cancellation of the designation with respect to 175 companies which previously had been included in announcements to the effect that although found to be excessive concentrations no structural reorganization would be required. Such re-examination was made by the Commission in accordance with instructions in paragraphs 1a and b of memorandum dated 21 October 1948 from Chief, Anti-Trust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.
2. Examination of the recommendations referred to in paragraph 1. above, has been made and the Commission is hereby advised that no objection is offered to the action proposed by the Commission with respect to 142 of the 175 companies.
3. It is the conclusion of this Division that action with respect to the remaining 33 companies, identified in attached sheet, requires further consideration and submission of additional data. In this connection attention of the Commission is directed to the fact that a finding of non-existence of restraints of trade can hardly be made with respect to monopolies such as the Haldens. After completion of further examination and submission of additional data appropriate action will be decided with respect to the 33 companies.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Wise
EDWARD C. WISE
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

1 Incl
List of 33 companies

82

✓ Dai-Nippon Seruoido I. I.	✓ Tokuyama Soda I. I.
✓ Fuji Sangyo I. I.	✓ Teye Bearing Seiso I. I.
Hokkaido Iwo I. I.	✓ Toyo Toki I. I.
✓ Kirin Beer I. I.	Yasuda Chikudenchi Seiso I. I.
✓ Matsuo Kogyo I. I.	✓ Chubu Haiden I. I.
Morawa Sekisan Kogyo I. I.	✓ Chugoku Haiden K. I.
✓ Nippon Chisso Hiryo I. I.	✓ Hokkaido Haiden I. I.
Nippon Denchi I. I.	✓ Hokuriku Haiden I. I.
✓ Nippon Felt I. I.	✓ Kansai Haiden I. I.
✓ Nippon Gaiashi I. I.	✓ Kanto Haiden I. I.
✓ Nippon Gakki Seiso I. I.	✓ Kyushu Haiden I. I.
✓ Nippon Kanami I. I.	✓ Nippon Kogyo Yashin I. I.
✓ Nippon Keihinroku I. I.	✓ Nippon Shomo Seiso I. I.
✓ Nippon Seni Kogyo I. I.	✓ Saisei Shomo I. I.
✓ Nippon Shomo I. I.	✓ Shikoku Haiden I. I.
✓ Nippon Typewriter I. I.	✓ Tohoku Haiden I. I.
✓ Sumitomo Denki Kogyo I. I.	

23
付送文附合件

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
Antitrust and Cartels Division

18 November 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Advance of Funds to Designated Persons

1. Reference is made to the revision proposed by the Commission in its standards governing advance of funds to designated persons submitted under HCLC's Slip No. 1029.
2. This headquarters has no objection to amendment of the Commission's standards governing advance of funds to designated persons, as follows:
 - a. The Commission shall determine the amount of property to which each designated person's holdings shall be reduced. Such amount shall be an amount reasonably required for living. Reduction of the holdings of designated persons to the amounts so determined by the Commission shall be effected as soon as practicable.
 - b. Except as provided in Item d, funds required by designated persons will be obtained from disposal proceeds of properties not transferred to the Commission.
 - c. All proceeds from disposal of designated persons' properties will be placed in bank accounts under the Commission's control. Withdrawal from such accounts shall be permitted only in amounts determined by the Commission as necessary to cover living allowances, property maintenance expenses, payments of taxes, and repayment of debts.
 - d. In case designated persons have no available funds and the Commission finds it impractical for such persons to raise funds by the disposal of properties not transferred to the Commission, advances may be made from the accounts of designated persons in such amounts determined by the Commission as necessary to cover living allowances, property maintenance expenses, payment of taxes and repayment of debts.
3. There is no basis, however, for actions which will guarantee designated persons living conditions comparable to those to which they were formerly accustomed.


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

APPLIED CHEMISTRY, OIL AND FUELS DIVISION
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

2 December 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Lease of Oil Storage Facilities Owned by
Mitsubishi Trading Company, Ltd.

1. Reference is memorandum dated 9 November 1948 from the Holding Company Liquidation Commission to Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division, subject: "Application from the Mitsubishi Trading Company for the Lease of Oil Storage Facilities at Hkoshima and Nagasaki."

2. Examination of subject application reveals that oil storage facilities at Hkoshima and Nagasaki which have been leased to the Petroleum Distribution Company were returned to Mitsubishi Shoji as of 2 November 1948 and as the Mitsubishi Shoji is being liquidated it is therefore not in a position to undertake operation of the storage facilities. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission recommends that Mitsubishi Shoji lease such facilities to the Mitsubishi Oil Company. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission's reason for proposing to lease these facilities to the Mitsubishi Oil Company devolves from a contract which was entered into by the Mitsubishi Shoji and Mitsubishi Oil Company. Terms of this contract state that in consideration of the Mitsubishi Oil Company's distributing oil products of the Mitsubishi Shoji that the Mitsubishi Shoji would sell the reference oil storage facilities to the Mitsubishi Oil Company if at any time it decided to discontinue business. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission recommends that Mitsubishi Shoji lease the oil storage facilities to the Mitsubishi Oil Company since the lease could be used as a bargaining point at a later date when it becomes necessary to sell the oil storage facilities to the Mitsubishi Oil Company.

3. Antitrust and Cartels Division does not favor the lease of the oil storage facilities to the Mitsubishi Oil Company, unless it is proven impossible to obtain other management of such facilities. The reasons for this are as follows:

a. The Mitsubishi Oil Company was designated under Law No. 207 as an excessive concentration and it is considered that action of dissolving one Mitsubishi company should not result in expansion of another company in the same chain of capital, if such can practically be avoided.

b. The Mitsubishi Oil Company is a restricted concern under Ordinance 657 and the Holding Company Liquidation Commission holds voting stock of this company. As a major stockholder of the Mitsubishi Oil Company, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission can properly decide

85
Memo for HCLC, subj: Lease of Oil Storage Facilities Owned by Mitsubishi Trading Company, dtd 2 Dec 48

not to take advantage of the clause in the contract between Mitsubishi Shoji and Mitsubishi Oil Company giving the Mitsubishi Oil Company the right to purchase the oil storage facilities. Likewise, as the agency responsible for liquidation of Mitsubishi Shoji, the Holding Company liquidation Commission is responsible for seeing to it that such liquidation is effected in a manner which will not create or augment excessive concentrations of power, notwithstanding previous contractual arrangements between the parties concerned.

4. In view of paragraph 3, above, it is recommended that the Holding Company liquidation Commission notify the Mitsubishi Oil Company that it does not approve of that company's proposed action to purchase or lease the oil storage facilities concerned. It is further desired that the liquidators of Mitsubishi Shoji be notified to sell such facilities to the highest qualified bidder as soon as possible.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
AFO 500

602.1 (14 Dec 45) ESS/LC

14 December 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Issuance of Final Orders by the Commission

1. This Division has examined the actions proposed by the Commission at its Special General Meeting to be held on Thursday, 16 December 1948 and has arrived at the following conclusions with respect thereto:

a. The ~~draft~~ final order to be issued to Nippon Seitetsu as developed by the Commission after discussion with the Decentralization Review Board may be issued with the following alterations:

(1) Paragraph 7 shall be amended to read as follows:

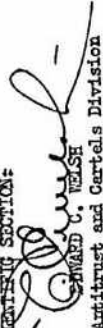
"That the new company shall, in consideration for the investment and transfer of assets by Mittetsu as heretofore recited, issue to Mittetsu their entire initial capital stock, in the form of fully paid, common voting shares with a par value to be approved by the Commission."

b. No objection is offered to the cancellation of designation in the case of those companies identified on the attachments to this memorandum. The findings presented by the Commission uniformly contain the following recommendations:

"No prima facie case for restraint of trade or impairing the opportunities for others to engage in business independently in any important segment of business can be found from the facts readily available to this Commission."

Such conclusion is uniformly inconsistent with the facts developed by the Commission purportedly in support of that conclusion since such facts also uniformly contain specific instances of restraints of trade. Permission to cancel the designation is given because no structural reorganization of the companies is involved and because it is expected that proper government action can more appropriately be taken by the Fair Trade Commission. The orders of cancellation of designation shall be drawn in the same form as those issued in the case of Nippon Kokan, Kobe Seikoko and Fuso Kinzoku.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

2/11/1948
U.S. AIR FORCE
OFFICE OF THE
PROCURING AGENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.

14 December 1948
PROPOSED LIST OF H.C.I.C. ORDERS (No. 2)

<u>HCLC No.</u>	<u>Name of Company</u>
64	Kawanami Kogyo K. K.
65	K. K. Kawanishi Kikai Seizakusho
67	Kawasaki Sangyo K. K.
69	Kisha Seizo K. K.
78	K. K. Kubota Tekkosha
82	K. K. Kyosan Seizakusho
115	Nichiro Gyogyo K. K.
158	Nippon Musen K. K.
170	Nippon Sharyo Seizo K. K.
175	Nippon Tire K. K.
180	Nippon Yusen K. K.
194	Osaka Shosen K. K.
203	K. K. Shimadzu Seizakusho
255	Yokohama Gomu Seizo K. K.
264 -	Daiichi K. K.
293	Nikkatsu K. K.
319	Toppan Insatsu K. K.
323	Toyoko Eiga K. K.

14 December 1948

PROPOSED LIST OF H.C.L.C. ORDERS (No. 1)

<u>HCLC No.</u>	<u>Name of Company</u>
17	Dai-Nippon Seruroido K. K.
47	Hokkaido Iwo K. K.
68	Kirin Beer K. K.
84	Matsuo Kogyo K. K.
131	Nozawa Sekimen Kogyo K. K.
133	Nippon Chisso Hiryo K. K.
135	Nippon Denchi K. K.
139	Nippon Felt K. K.
140	Nippon Geishi K. K.
141	Nippon Gakki Seizo K. K.
149	Nippon Kanaami K. K.
151	Nippon Keikinzoku K. K.
169	Nippon Seri Kogyo K. K.
177	Nippon Typewriter K. K.
213	Sumitomo Denki Kogyo K. K.
233	Tokuyama Soda K. K.
238	Toyo Bearing Seizo K. K.
245	Toyo Toki K. K.
256	Yuasa Chikudenchi Seizo K. K.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1 (20 Dec 48) ESS/AC

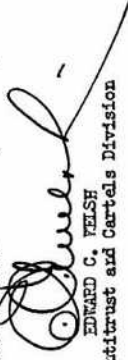
20 December 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Tadao Sasayama, Chairman
Holding Company Liquidation Commission and
Securities Coordinating Liquidation Committee

SUBJECT: Cost of Living Adjustment Allowance

The Holding Company Liquidation Commission and the Securities
Coordinating Liquidation Committee may pay a cost of living adjustment
allowance to each employee and Commissioner of these agencies in an
amount not to exceed the amount paid or payable to him in base pay
and allowances for the month of December 1948.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. FELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

DECONCENTRATION REVIEW BOARD

23 December 1948

Mr. Tadao Sasayama, Chairman
Holding Company Liquidation Commission
Tokyo, Japan

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of 16 December 1948, in which you state your interpretation of Subparagraph "a" of Paragraph "2" of our Memorandum to SCAP of 11 September 1948, and request an expression of the Board's views in the matter.

In reply to your inquiry, the Board feels that companies presently designated and falling within the category described in the closing paragraph of your letter should be reviewed by the Board.

Very truly yours,

DECONCENTRATION REVIEW BOARD

By: R. S. Campbell
Roy S. Campbell, Chairman

SECRET
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

DATE: 27 Dec 1948
SUBJECT: Reorganization of Oji Seisai K. K.

27 December 1948

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

27 December 1948

602.1(27 Dec 48)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Reorganization of Oji Seisai K. K.

1. The Deconcentration Review Board has submitted recommendations regarding reorganization of the subject company. Such recommendations read in part as follows:

"The Board believes that a division of Oji into three companies based upon the principles specified below would provide a reasonable degree of competition in the paper industry of Japan with reasonable assurance that the new companies would be able to operate successfully:

- (a) Company A - having the Tomakomi mill and facilities
Company B - having as a nucleus Oji's Kuehiro and Kyushu mills and facilities
Company C - having as a nucleus Oji's Fuji, Iwabuchi and Hatzusu mills and facilities
- (b) The remaining six mills and facilities to be divided between Company B and Company C to produce the most economically feasible and competitive grouping, having in mind such matters as operating efficiency, pulp supply, rehabilitation costs and post war conditions.
- (c) The timber and pulp wood resources of Oji to be divided among the three companies on an economic and equitable basis.
- (d) The chemical plant at Hagoya to be transferred to either Company B or C.
- (e) Consideration should be given to transferring the timber assets of certain of Oji's subsidiaries to the new companies.
- (f) The laboratory facilities at the Jujo mill to be allocated to whichever successor company acquires that mill. It is the Board's opinion that the proposal to create a research organization as provided in paragraphs 4 and 17 of the Proposed Order employing the Jujo equipment for this purpose is impracticable and should be abandoned.

602.1(27 Dec 48)ESS/LC
Subj: Reorganization of Oji Seishi K. K.

2. A draft of a final order should be prepared in accordance with the foregoing and submitted to this division for review at the earliest possible date.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Walsh
EDWARD C. WALSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
Antitrust and Cartels Division
APO 500

29 December 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization of Dai Nippon Hiru K. K.

1. This Headquarters has concurred in the findings of Holding Company Liquidation Commission that subject company is an excessive concentration of economic power within the meaning of Article 3 of Law No. 207.
2. The Commission shall prepare a final order in the same general form as that issued to Nippon Seitetsu requiring the preparation of a definitive plan of reorganization giving effect to the division of Dai Nippon assets as described in paragraphs 5 and 6 of the Proposed Order.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ARMED FORCES
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(6 Jan 49)ESS/AC

6 January 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
SUBJECT: Work Week for Holding Company Liquidation Commission

The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is herewith advised that beginning immediately the work week for the Commission and the employees of the Commission will constitute forty-eight (48) hours. It is expected that this increase in the number of productive hours at base rate pay should result in a substantial increase in the efficiency and output of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WULFE
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPERIOR COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(6 Jan 49)ESS/AC

6 January 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Examination of HCLC Salary Scale

1. Reference is made to the application of 22 November 1948 from the Holding Company Liquidation Commission to Antitrust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section for consideration of a proposal to increase the salary scale for employees and Commissioners of such agency.
2. Subsequent conference on this matter resulted in the advice to the Commissioners that consideration would be given to examining the adequacy of the present salary scale of the Commission. The attention which will be given to the present salary scale of the Commission is that of ascertaining if the remunerations received by the Commissioners and the employees, respectively, are sufficient to allow for a minimum necessary standard of living to permit Commissioners and employees to perform properly their respective functions in the Commission.
3. As a consequence of this consideration being given your petition, it is requested that you withdraw such petition and resubmit a statement regarding the adequacy of the salary scale in light of the action taken to increase the work week to forty-eight (48) hours per week. The sooner such statement is received and the more complete the analysis and justification for such statement, the sooner will it be possible for this headquarters to arrive at a conclusion regarding it.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WEISK
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

96

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1 (18 Jan 49) ESS/AC 18 January 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designations under Law No. 207


1. The Commission has indicated a desire to take action with respect to the cancellation of designations of the remaining 37 companies to which orders of structural reorganization will not be issued, such action to be taken at the Commission's regular general meeting scheduled for 20 January 1949.

2. General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Economic and Scientific Section offers no objection to cancellation of the designations in the case of the 16 companies listed on the attached sheet.

3. The orders of cancellation of designation should be issued in the same form as those cancelled at the last special meeting of the Commission.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

1 Incl
as indicated


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

attach sheet.

- 4. Asahi Kasei Kogyo K. K.
- 21. Denki Kagaku Kogyo K. K.
- 25. Fuji Denki Seizo K. K.
- 28. Fuji Shashin Film K. K.
- 48. Hokkaido Tenko Kisen K. K.
- 77. Konishi-Roku Shashin Kogyo K. K.
- 121. Nissan Jukogyo K. K.
- 127. Nittetsu Kogyo K. K.
- 145. Nippon Itagarami K. K.
Kogyo
- 154. Nippon Kogaku K. K.
- 185. Oki Denki K. K.
- 220. Teikoku Jimzo Kenshi K. K.
- 221. Teikoku Kogyo Kaibatsu K. K.
- 243. Toyo Rayon K. K.
- 248. Toyota Jidosha Kogyo K. K.
- 283. Meiji Nyugyo K. K.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(4 Feb 49)ESS/AC

4 February 1949


MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Revision of the Salary Scale for HCLC Employees

1. Reference is made to the Commission's memorandum of 14 January 1949 presenting a plan for revision of the current salary and allowance scales for employees of the Commission. Antitrust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, has no objection to revision of the salary and allowance scales, as follows:

- a. Increase by 66-2/3% the basic salary and specialist's allowance.
 - b. Establish a uniform special allowance rate of 40% in place of the current graduated scale of 30%, 40% and 50% respectively in the various classifications.
 - c. Establish the same dependent allowance as provided in the current regular Government salary plan.
 - d. Establish the same area differentials as those given regular Government employees.
2. Revisions in the salary and allowance scales as outlined above may be made effective 1 February 1949.
3. A table indicating the revised salary and allowance payments to be made to each class of employee shall be prepared and submitted to Antitrust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, for approval prior to any actual payment to employees under the new scale.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Antitrust and Cartels Division

15 February 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Actions To Be Taken By The Commission At Its Special Meeting On 17 February 1949

- 1. The Commission has recommended cancellation of designation of the following companies: Nippon Seikyu K.K., Mitsubishi Denki K.K., Matsushita Denki Sangyo K.K. and Nippon Denki K.K.
- 2. The Commission is authorized to take such action at its next official meeting on 17 February 1949.
- 3. The form of the orders of cancellation should correspond with the orders of cancellation issued to Nippon Kokan and other companies subsequently released from designation.



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

17 February 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Orders to Tokyo Shibaura Denki
K. K. and K. K. Hitachi Seisakusho pursuant to Law No.
207 of 1947

Drafts of Proposed Orders in the above matters having been pre-
sented by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, Antitrust and
Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section authorizes their
issuance.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

ED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

21 February 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Order to Teikoku Seidyu K. K.
pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

Draft of Proposed Order in the above matter having been presented
by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, Arbitrust and Cartels
Division, Economic and Scientific Section authorizes its issuance on
23 February 1949.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Arbitrust and Cartels Division

ES

102

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

18 March 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Final Order to K.I. Hitachi Seisakusha
Pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

Draft of Final Order in the above matter having been presented by
the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, Antitrust and Cartels
Division, Economic and Scientific Section authorizes issuance of an
Order in the same form as the draft presented.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

E. C. Walsh
EDWARD C. WALSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
SUBJECT: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
Reference is made to the report of the Commission on the liquidation of the holding companies of the Japanese Government, dated 17 March 1949, and the report of the Commission on the liquidation of the holding companies of the Japanese Government, dated 17 March 1949, and the report of the Commission on the liquidation of the holding companies of the Japanese Government, dated 17 March 1949.

103

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(16 Mar 49)ISS/AG 16 March 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Orders Under Law No. 207 of 1947 to Nippon Shuppan Kaisha, Ltd. and Taihei Marubai, Ltd.

- 1. The Closed Institutions Liquidating Commission has adopted resolutions providing for designation of the subject companies for closure under Ordinance No. 74 of 1947. The Closed Institutions Ordinance.
- 2. The HCLC should at its General Meeting on 17 March 1949 adopt resolutions authorizing the issuance of orders cancelling the designations of these companies under Law No. 207 of 1947. Such HCLC orders should be issued and be made effective on the same date as the effective date of the order of designation issued by the CILC.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

Edward C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

記
用紙筒二指定ノ上ニ 附陸海軍省ノ
上ニ 陸海軍省ノ 陸海軍省ノ
陸海軍省ノ 陸海軍省ノ
三月十二日
陸海軍省ノ

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
SUBJECT: [Illegible text]

104

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

160 (18 Mar 49)ESS/AC 18 March 1949

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Law No. 207 Action re "Big Ten" Spinning Companies

1. Reference is made to:
a. Law No. 207 and the official standards issued under Article 6 of such Law.

b. Decentralization Review Board principles, as issued to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission in August, 1948.

c. Designation of "Big Ten" Spinning Companies by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission in February, 1948.

2. In accordance with the provisions of reference Law and the standards issued thereunder, the following companies were designated as excessive concentrations by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission in February, 1948:

- Mitto Boseki K.K.
- Kurashiki Boseki K.K.
- Fuji Boseki K.K.
- Kanegafuchi Boseki K.K.
- Dai Nippon Boseki K.K.
- Toyo Boseki K.K.
- Daiken Sangyo K.K.
- Daewa Boseki K.K.
- Nisshin Boseki K.K.
- Shikishima Boseki K.K.

3. Prior to the date of designation, as well as since such date, the history and operations of the above-listed companies have been studied by both the Holding Company Liquidation Commission and this Headquarters. Conspiracies in restraint of trade, control association activities, wartime mergers, holding company activities, etc., of these companies were examined along with the physical location of their plants, the production relationship of the various operating units of the respective companies, the effects of structural reorganization upon production, etc. Various political pressures, as well as inadequate and oft-times inaccurate data supplied by the companies, have made the application by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission of the principles of Law No. 207 difficult.

4. In accordance with the decision of the Decentralization Review Board re the companies enumerated in paragraph 2, above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission will issue proposed orders effectuating the following:

Basic: Memo to ECIC, subj: Law No. 207 Action re "Big Ten" Spinning Companies, dtd 18 Mar 49

a. Removal from designation under Law No. 207 of

Mitto Boseki K.K. Toyo Boseki K.K.
Kurahiki Boseki K.K. Daiwa Boseki K.K.
Fuji Boseki K.K. Nishin Boseki K.K.
Kameguchi Boseki K.K. Shikima Boseki K.K.
Dai Nippon Boseki K.K.

b. Issue proposed order to Daiken Sangyo K.K. requiring it to reorganize into independent companies which will separately own Daiken's trading and manufacturing departments.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(26 Mar 49)ESS/AC

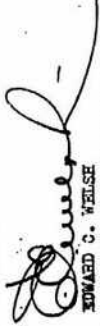
26 March 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Sale of Land by Takakimi Mitsui

1. Under date of 8 September 1948, the Commission forwarded to this division an application for sale of land by Takakimi Mitsui to the Japanese Government. The land involved was an area of 9,664.34 tsubo, located at Imai-cho, Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo. This division offered no objection to the proposed sale at a price of ¥450 per tsubo.
2. In addition to the foregoing parcel of land sold to the Japanese Government, T. Mitsui owns an adjoining 3,783.04 tsubo which a non-Japanese Government desires to purchase in accordance with provisions of policy controlling such purchases.
3. Negotiations between the prospective purchaser and Mitsui disclose that Mitsui desires to acquire equivalent property, either by way of exchange or purchase by utilization of proceeds from this sale.
4. This division offers no objection to sale for cash by Mitsui, at appraised value, or by exchange of property. Provided the property acquired is of relatively the same value as that he now owns and is acquired in compliance with the standards of the Commission.
5. It is requested that the Commission immediately determine the status of T. Mitsui's negotiations in this matter, and assist in completing arrangements for disposal of the property in question under terms consistent with the foregoing and with the policy of the Headquarters and the Commission.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION


EDWARD C. WELSER

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

DATE: 29 March 1949
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

107

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(29 Mar 49)ESS/AC

29 March 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Assessment of Articles of Incorporation to Provide for Credit to Share Subscribers

1. It has come to the attention of this division that companies are proposing amendment of their Articles of Incorporation to delete present provisions requiring payment of share subscriptions within a specified period of time, or to insert new provisions granting subscribers considerable period of time in which to pay their subscriptions.
2. As a general rule, such amendments should not be permitted because officers and employees could subscribe to a much larger proportion of share issues than they could appropriately finance, and such practice would reduce the amount of working capital available to companies as a result of new issues of stock.
3. All such proposals should be submitted to this Division for consideration.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

[Signature]
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

三井物産株式会社
取締役会
及関係機関等へ
送るべき文書

SECRET - SECURITY AND CONTROL DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

RE: THE HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that this Headquarters offers no objection to the recommendation of the Commission that the designation of the above company as an excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207 be cancelled.

2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is further advised to take prompt action for removing Gunze Seishi K.K. from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Assistant and Captels Division

108

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

502.1(13 APR 49)ESS/AC 13 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Gunze Seishi K.K.
(Gunze Silk Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that this Headquarters offers no objection to the recommendation of the Commission that the designation of the above company as an excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207 be cancelled.

2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is further advised to take prompt action for removing Gunze Seishi K.K. from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Assistant and Captels Division

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

EDWARD C. WELSH

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:
The following is a summary of the report of the Deconcentration Review Board of this Headquarters, dated April 13, 1948, regarding the holding company designated under Law No. 207 of 1947, and the companies listed below. The Board's recommendation is that the holding company be removed from the list of holding companies under Law No. 207 of 1947, and that the companies listed below be removed from the list of companies designated under Law No. 207 of 1947.

RECOMMENDATION: (Case file maintained in the file of the Board)

RECOMMENDATION: (Case file maintained in the file of the Board)

13 APRIL 1948

TO THE
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
APO 500

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(13 Apr 48)ESS/AC 13 April 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designations Under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board of this Headquarters has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the companies listed below and recommends cancellation of the designation as excessive concentrations of economic power under Law No. 207 in each case:

- Katakura Kogyo K.K.
- Toyo Kotsu Kogyo K.K.
- Mitsui Kagaku Kogyo K.K.
- Showa Denko K.K.
- Mitsubishi Kaori Kogyo K.K.
- Mitschin Kagaku Kogyo K.K.

2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for removing the companies listed above from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy. Certain recommendations of the Board to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission for recommendations to be made by the Commission to the Fair Trade Commission will be transmitted to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission in a separate communication in order that the Board's recommendations may be reflected in the transmittal letters of the HCLC to the FTC.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

Handwritten notes in Japanese at the bottom of the page.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

110

C O P Y

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(14 Apr 49)ESS/AC

14 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Final Orders to Daikoku Sangyo K.K. and
Teikoku Seikyu K.K.

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that this Headquarters offers no objection to the proposal of the Commission to issue Final Orders to subject companies, pursuant to resolution adopted at a general meeting of the commissioners on 14 April 1949, containing the same provisions as were included in Proposed Orders issued to these companies.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

[Handwritten signature in Japanese characters]

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

C O P Y

Economic and Scientific Section
Antitrust and Cartels Division

23 April 1949

MEMORANDUM TO: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Shares Held by Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd

1. Reference memorandum from HCLC regarding stock held by subject company dated 20 April 1949.

2. The HCLC will order the Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd to deliver the stock of Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd now held by Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd, to the HCLC in accordance with Law No. 233.

3. The above stock will be treated as stock held by a holding company subject to the liquidation provisions of Law No. 233.

4. The HCLC will notify the appropriate office of the Japanese Government of the violation of the Commercial Code by the directors of Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd in connection with their purchase of the stock issued by Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd. The violation is not excused through the attempt at evasion by the issuing company in registering the shares they purchase in the name of its subsidiary, Minsei Industrial Co.

FOR THE CHIEF, ANTITRUST AND CARTELS DIVISION:

L. A. RANDALL
Chief, Securities Branch

運送員 明石 金井 隆史 謹啓

Chief, Scientific Section
I. V. SYDWIN

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC DIVISION:

1. Reference is made to the memorandum of the Scientific Section dated 25 April 1949, in which it is stated that the Scientific Section has been requested to examine the proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank and to issue orders to Mitsubishi Bank in connection with the liquidation of the Mitsubishi Bank.

2. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

3. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

4. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

5. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

6. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

7. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

8. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

9. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

10. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

11. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

12. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

13. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

14. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

15. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

16. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

17. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

18. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

19. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

20. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

21. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

22. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

23. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

24. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

25. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

26. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

27. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

28. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

29. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

30. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

31. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

32. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

33. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

34. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

35. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

36. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

37. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

38. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

39. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

40. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

41. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

42. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

43. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

44. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

45. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

46. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

47. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

48. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

49. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

50. The proposed orders will be presented as proposed orders to Mitsubishi Bank.

117

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

26 April 1949

602.1(26 Apr 49)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Orders to Mitsubishi Bank
I. I. and Nippon Kayaku K. K. Pursuant to Law No. 207
of 1947

Drafts of the proposed orders in the above matter having been presented by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, Antitrust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section offers no objections to their issuance.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

E. C. Walsh
EDWARD C. WALSH

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

逓合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年四月二十五日

A.P.O.五〇〇

六〇二・一(二九四二五)ESSB/A.C.

覺書宛先

持株會社整理委員會

件名

昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く三菱重工業株式會社及び
日本化藥株式會社に對する指令案の通達

據題に關する指令案の草案が、持株會社整理委員會によつて提示されたが、經濟科學局反トラス
ト・カルテル部は、當該指令案の通達に異議はない。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部部长

三下ウイロ・ウエルシニ

1949年4月25日
東京事務所宛
事務局長様へ

大イ・エ社及び子会社、持株会社等の監査記録を
提出し、同社及び子会社の監査記録を提出し、

日本外資株式会社は、同社及び子会社の監査記録を
提出し、同社及び子会社の監査記録を提出し、

大イ・エ社及び子会社、持株会社等の監査記録を
提出し、同社及び子会社の監査記録を提出し、

昭和二十四年四月二十五日
東京事務所 合宿 斎藤 博 様 宛

11p

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(25 Apr 49)NSS/AC 25 April 1949

MEMORANDA FOR: ECONOMIC COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designations under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the companies listed below and recommends cancellation of the designation as excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207 in each case: Rihan Kogyo K. K. and Kawasaki Jukogyo K. K.
2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for removing the companies listed above from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

E. C. Meiser
EDWARD C. MEISER
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(26 Apr 49)ESS/AC 26 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Tohoku Kogyo K.K.
(Tohoku Industrial Development Co., Ltd.)

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that this Headquarters offers no objection to the recommendation of the Commission that the designation of the above company as an excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207 be cancelled.
2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is further advised to take prompt action for removing Tohoku Kogyo K.K. from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

E.C. Hahn
EDWARD C. HAHN
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

SECRET
100-400000-100000
100-400000-100000
100-400000-100000

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
FROM THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
SUBJECT: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that this Headquarters offers no objection to the recommendation of the Commission that the designation of the above company as an excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207 be cancelled.

2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is further advised to take prompt action for removing Nihon Shio Kaico K.K. from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(26 Apr 49)ESS/AC 26 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
SUBJECT: Nihon Shio Kaico K.K.
(Japan Salt Transportation Co., Ltd.)

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that this Headquarters offers no objection to the recommendation of the Commission that the designation of the above company as an excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207 be cancelled.

2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is further advised to take prompt action for removing Nihon Shio Kaico K.K. from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:
Edward C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年四月二十六日

大正五〇〇

大〇二一(四九〇三六)第〇〇〇/A〇

件名 先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く指定の取消

一 持株會社整理委員會に對し、粗製樟腦及び樟腦油專賣法案を政府が制定公布したならば、當司令部は、法律第二百七號に基く下記會社の過度の經濟力の集中としての指定を取り消すべきであるという同委員會の意見具申に對し異議はない旨通告する。

- 日本樟腦株式會社
- 日本香料藥品株式會社
- 日本樟腦製造株式會社
- 再製樟腦株式會社

二 持株會社整理委員會に對し、上記法律が制定公布されたならば、速かに法律第二百七號に基く指定を取り消すべきであるという持株會社整理委員會の意見を實行し、且つその書類を直

さて現行の手続規則及び方針により公正取引委員会に移管するように勧告する

経済科学局長 代理 代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部

部長 エドワード・C・ウエルシュ

119

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(27 Apr 49)ESS/AC

27 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designation under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. Fuji Sangyo K.K. is in the process of reorganization pursuant to Memorandum for the Japanese Government from General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, AG 095(29 Jun 48)SSS/AC, SCAPIN 1501-A, 29 June 1945, subject: Plan of Reorganization of Fuji Industrial Company, Ltd. (Fuji Sangyo K.K.), and all of the purposes of Law No. 207 are thereby being accomplished.

2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for cancellation of designation of said Fuji Sangyo K.K.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

E.C. Heiser

EDWARD C. HEISER
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(29 Apr 49)ESS/AC 29 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Order to Mitsubishi Jukogyo K.K.
Pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947.

1. The Supplementary Recommendation of the Commission, dated 26 April 1949, that the Proposed Order to the above company specify the plants to be allotted to the three new companies, was transmitted to the Deconcentration Review Board.
2. This Section was notified under date of 28 April 1949 that the Board approves the Commission's recommendation, dated 26 April 1949, designating the plants to be allotted to the three new companies.
3. Economic and Scientific Section offers no objection to the issuance of the Proposed Order in accordance with the Commission's recommendation, set forth above.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

E. C. Webb
EDWARD C. WEBB
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

121

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年四月二十九日

▲F.O.五〇〇

六〇二・一(四九、四、二九)E.S.S./A.C

件名 持株會社整理委員會

三參重工業株式會社に對する昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く指令案の通達

- 一 上記會社に對する指令案には三個の新會社に所屬すべき事業場を明示すべきであるという四月二十六日附委員會の追加意見は、兼中排除審査委員會に通知した。
- 二 經濟科學局は、四月二十八日附を以て、兼中排除審査委員會は三個の新會社に所屬すべき事業場を指定するという委員會の意見を承認する旨の通知を受けた。
- 三 經濟科學局は、上記委員會の意見による指令案の通達に對し異議はない。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部部长

エドワード・C・ウエルシエ

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年四月二十九日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇二一 (四九四三九) E S S / A O

受書宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 日本化藥株式會社に對する昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く指令案の遵從

一、上記會社に對する指令案を上記會社の所有する日化實業株式會社の株式は、同社の處分株式から除外することに修正すべきであるといふ四月二十六日附の委員會の追加意見は集中排除審査委員會に通知した。

二、當經濟科學局は、四月二十八日附を以て、集中排除審査委員會から、同委員會は、日本化藥株式會社の再編成に關する指令案を、同社の所有する日化實業株式會社の株式は指令案による處分株式から除外するように修正すべきであるといふ委員會の提案に異議ない旨の通知を受けた。

三、經濟科學局は、上記委員會の意見による指令案の遵從に對し異議はない。

経済科学局長に代りて
反トラスト・カネ子丸部部長
エドワード・ロ・カエルシユ

129

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(16 May 49)ESS/AC

16 May 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

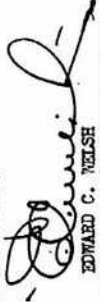
SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designation under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the company listed below and recommends cancellation of the designation as excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207:

Furakawa Denki Kogyo K.K.
(Furakawa Electric Company, Ltd.)

2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for removing the company listed above from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

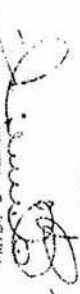
FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

UNITED STATES AND CHINA MISSION

THOMAS S. HUGH



FOR THE CHINESE ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC COMMISSION

Memorandum for the Board of Directors of the Chinese Economic and Scientific Commission, dated May 16, 1945, and captioned as above.

(In Chinese: Economic Commission, 1945)

Subject: The Economic Commission, 1945. The Commission has received information from the Japanese Government that the Japanese Government is planning to reorganize the Economic Commission, 1945, and to transfer its functions to the Japanese Government.

Reference is made to the report of the Commission, dated May 16, 1945, and captioned as above.

The Commission is of the opinion that the Japanese Government should be advised of the Commission's views on this matter.

Very truly yours,

THOMAS S. HUGH
Economic and Scientific Section
American Commission for the United Nations
Government Headquarters

10 May 1945

聯合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十四年五月十六日

大〇三二 (四九五二六) B S S / A C

件名 古河電気工業株式会社
昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く指定の取消

一、持株會社整理委員會に對し、連合軍總司令部集中排除委員會が、下記會社に關する發給
及び附屬書類を檢討した結果、法律第二百七號に基く下記會社の過度の經濟力の集中として
の指定を取り消す意見具申をしたことを通告する。

古河電気工業株式会社

二、前項の結果、持株會社整理委員會が速かに上記會社を法律第二百七號に基く指定から排除し、
且つ現行の手續整理及び方針によつて、その發給を公正取引委員會に移管するように通告す
る。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部

部長 エドワード・ロウエルシエ

増設 エイロノ・セキヤク

反ナヒスナ・セキヤク

増設 増設 増設

由て要旨の半額減額及び大減額につき、この増設を五年度委員会に送附することとし、
二年度の増設、増設委員会委員が、この増設を五年度委員会に送附することとし、
増設の増設、増設委員会委員が、この増設を五年度委員会に送附することとし、

古河製粉工業株式会社

○増設を知らずして増設委員会に送附したる旨を報告する。

又、増設委員会委員が、増設委員会委員が、増設委員会委員が、増設委員会委員が、
増設委員会委員が、増設委員会委員が、増設委員会委員が、増設委員会委員が、

増設 増設 増設

増設 増設 増設

増設 増設 増設

増設 増設 増設

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

602.1.(21 May 49)ESS/4C

31 May 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designation under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the companies listed below and recommends cancellation of the designation as excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207:

Nisshin Seifun K.K.
(Nisshin Flour Milling Co., Ltd.)

Nippon Seifun K.K.
(Nippon Flour Mill Co., Ltd.)

2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for removing the companies listed above from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

逓合府経済部経済科学局

昭和二十四年五月十七日

六〇三二(四九、五、三二)第〇号

優待規定 持株會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十三年法律第二百七號に基き指定の取消

一 持株會社整理委員會に對し、當司令部經濟力集中排除審査委員會が上記會社に關する書類及び附屬書類を檢討した結果、法律第二百七號に基き過度の經濟力の集中を爲す上記會社の指定を取り消すべき旨意見を呈したることを通知する。

日清製粉株式會社

日本製粉株式會社

二 前項の結果、持株會社整理委員會に對し、速やかに上記會社を法律第二百七號に基き指定から解除し、且つ現行の手續及び方針によつてその書類を公正取引委員會に移管するよう勧告する。

經濟科学局長に代りて

反トラスト課長 工藤トキヲ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

602.1(1 Jun 49)ESS/4C

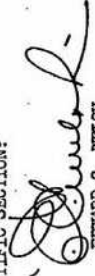
1 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

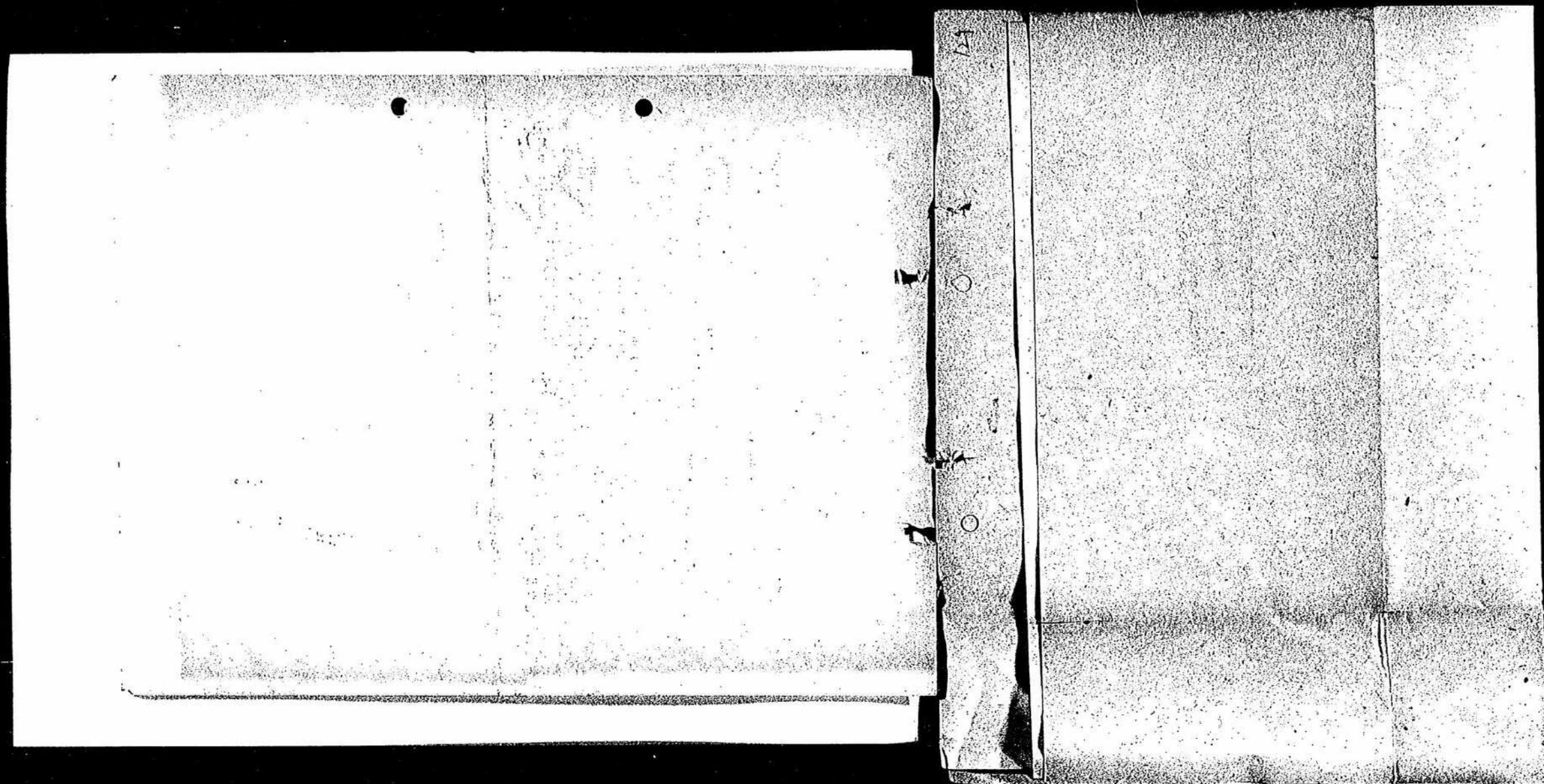
SUBJECT: Issuance of Final Orders under Law No. 207 of 1947 to
Tokyo Shibaura Denki K.K., Mitsubishi Jukogyo K.K.,
and Nippon Kayaku K.K.

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission has issued Proposed Orders to the subject companies, held public hearings with interested parties on such Proposed Orders, and examined, analyzed and given consideration to the comments, recommendations and objections of interested parties with respect to such Proposed Orders.
2. If the Holding Company Liquidation Commission has duly concluded that facts presented since the preparation of the Proposed Orders do not warrant re-consideration or substantial change in the language or provisions thereof, this division offers no objection to the issuance of Final Orders to subject companies at the special meetings of commissioners to be held on 3 June 1949, and 16 June 1949.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division



159
No. 107
18 June 1949

HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

Date 17 June 1949

HCLC No. 237

FINAL ORDER
OF REORGANIZATION

In the Matter of:

Tokyo Shibaura Denki Kabushiki Kaisha
(Tokyo Shibaura Electric Company, Ltd.)

Designated under Art. 3 of
Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission, hereinafter referred to as the "Commission," having designated Tokyo Shibaura Denki Kabushiki Kaisha hereinafter referred to as "Shibaura," as an excessive concentration of economic power on 8 February 1948, pursuant to the powers granted to it by virtue of the provisions of Article 3 and in accordance with the standards adopted under the provisions of Article 6 of Law No. 207 of 1947; Elimination of Excessive Concentrations of Economic Power Law, Shibaura having entered its appearance to the proceedings by the filing of formal notice pursuant to Article 14 of the Rules of Procedure issued under said Law and having filed its statements with respect to the applicability of the Standards for Excessive Concentrations in Industrial Fields adopted pursuant to said Law.

2. NOW, THEREFORE, having considered such statements, documents, and recommendations as were filed by parties to the proceedings, and all of the facts before it, the Commission finds and orders:

3. That Shibaura is an excessive concentration of economic power within the meaning of Law No. 207 of 1947: Elimination of Excessive Concentrations of Economic Power Law.

4. That Shibaura shall dispose of the following plants by sale, investment or otherwise, with the exception of such tools or equipment as may be necessary to meet current Occupation objectives: Asahikawa, Nagai, Kamigata, Ohsaka, Tsakagoshi, Moji, Imabari, Tondabayashi, Same, Akita, Matsukawa, Nittsu, Nittari, Maebashi, Gumma, Mobar, Adachi, Ebara, Shonary Chito, Kawagishi, Kobe, Aboashi, Gosen, Washizu, Cigawa, Kariya and Bio-physical Chemical Laboratory; provided that the disposition of the above plants shall be supervised by and shall be subject to the approval of the Commission.

5. That Shibaura may reacquire the shares of stock in Toshiba Sharyo Kabushiki Kaisha now held by the Commission for the purpose of effecting a merger with Toshiba Sharyo K.K. provided such merger can be effected pursuant to the provisions of applicable law.

裏面白紙

130

6. That Shibaura shall submit its plan of financial reorganization pursuant to the provisions and requirements of Law No. 40 of 1946: Enterprise Reconstruction and Reorganization Law, within 30 days after Final Order or such other period as shall be approved by the Commission; which plan of financial reorganization, when approved, shall become a part of the Final Order in this Matter and Shibaura are hereby ordered and directed to carry out and abide by said plan of financial reorganization as approved.

7. That upon execution of the Final Order in this Matter and the closing of proceedings pursuant to Article 51 of the Rules of Procedure issued under Law No. 207 of 1947, the file in this Matter shall be transferred to the Fair Trade Commission for surveillance. This Order shall be without prejudice to any investigation or course of action which the Fair Trade Commission or the Public Prosecutor General shall commence or to any decision, judgment or other ruling which the said Commission or the High Court of Tokyo may render under Law No. 54 of 1947: Anti-Monopoly Law; and shall not constitute a defense or evidence in refutation of charges, if any, made in any proceedings under said Law or Cabinet Orders issued thereunder.

8. For the purpose of supervising execution of this Order, any duly authorized representative of the Commission or its successor, on reasonable notice to Shibaura, its successors or assigns, shall be allowed (1) reasonable access to its books, ledgers, accounts, correspondence, memoranda and other records and documents, (2) to interview its officers or employees, who may have counsel present, and (3) to request reports as may from time to time be reasonably necessary for the execution of this Order.

9. That this Order shall have no effect on rights of preference of creditors who have claims on loans which have arisen for business between the date of designation and the date of Final Order, as provided for in Article 5 of Law No. 208 of 1947. All creditors claiming such preference shall file notice of their claims with the Commission within fifteen (15) days after the date of Final Order, specifying the amount, date, purpose and unpaid balance. Preferred claims, if any, shall be stipulated by separate order.

10. Jurisdiction of this Matter is retained for the purpose of enabling any interested party to apply to the Commission or its successor for such further orders or directions as may be appropriate for the construction or execution of this Order, for the amendment, modification or termination of any of the provisions thereof, and for punishment of violations thereof.

(Tadao Sasayama)

Chairman

Holding Company Liquidation
Commission.

裏面白紙

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A.F.O.五〇〇

昭和二十四年六月一日

六〇二、一(四九、六、一)ESS/AC

宛先 特殊會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く東京芝浦電氣株式会社、
三菱重工業株式会社及び日本化薬株式会社に對する決定指令
の通知

一 特殊會社整理委員會は、掲題會社に對し指令案を通過し、その指令案に關し利害關係人對する聽聞會を開催し、これらの指令案に關する利害關係人の説明、意見其由及び異議を審査し、分析し、考慮した。

二 特殊會社整理委員會が、これらの指令案が作成された後に提出された事實についてその用語又は規定を再考し又はそれらについて重要な變異をなす必要がないという結論に到達したならば、經濟科學局は、六月三日開催されるべき臨時委員總會において掲題會社に對し決定指令を通過することに異議はない。

三ノワート・オ・ウニルシニ

反トゴニト・カビシ心部長

經濟科學局長に代りて

732

6/6

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(2 Jun 49)ESS/AC

2 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: HCIC Proposed Procedure for Processing of Applications
Submitted under Ordinance No. 233

1. Reference is made to proposal submitted by HCIC, under date of 13 May 1949, for modification of existing procedure covering processing of applications of designated holding companies and designated persons submitted under Ordinance No. 233.

2. This division offers no objection to the Commission's proposal to take action on the following types of applications without prior submission thereof to this division:

a. Disposal of movable or immovable property by public sale to a Japanese national or a Japanese company owned and controlled wholly by Japanese nationals.

b. Negotiated sale of immovable property to the tenant or lessee of such property provided there is no relationship between the vendor and vendee other than landlord and tenant, and provided that the sale price is not less than the appraised value.

c. Sale of immovable property pursuant to condemnation proceedings or operation of law, such as the Agricultural Land Adjustment Law. (Sale of agricultural land for purposes other than farming will require prior approval.)

3. Report of all actions taken by the Commission will be included in the Commission's monthly business report, giving, with respect to each action, the following information: name of vendor and vendee; object of sale; appraised value; and sales price.

4. Under this grant of authority, it is expected that the Commission will take action in accordance with precedent and principles which have been established and are known to the Commission. Any application involving an unusual circumstance or condition or one not covered by precedent will be submitted to this division for prior decision, even though within the categories specified under paragraph 2, above.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

逕合取總司令經濟科學局

昭和二十四年六月二日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇二・一（一九四九・六・二）E S S / A C

送附宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 持株會社整理委員會の提案せる勅令第二三三號
に基き提出せられる申請の取扱方法に関する件

一、昭和二十四年五月十三日附を以つて持株會社整理委員會より提出せられた、勅令第二三三號に基き指定持株會社及び指定者により提出せられる申請の取扱に関する現行手続、修正の提案を参照せられたい。

二、當部は、次の種類の申請に付き委員會が、豫め當部の審議に附する事なく處理せんとする批答に對し異存がない。

(A) 公賣による動産又は不動産の、日本人又は日本人に所有せられ且つ完全に日本人に支配せられる法人に對する處分。

(B) 不動産の居住者又は賃借人に對する相對買買。但し、買主と買主との間に家主と店子以外

の関係のなにと及び買収者が買収額を下らざることとを条件とする。
 (4) 農地調整法の如き、故答手続又は法律の運用に基く不動産の処分。(農地調整法以外の目的に上
 る農地の買収は、豫め承認を要す。)

三委員会により採られた全ての権限に関する報告は、委員会の毎月の業務報告に含まれ、各
 個の農地につき次の各項を記載するものとする。

買主及び買主の氏名
 買収の目的物
 買収の価額
 買収の価格

同此の権限の買収に付き委員会は、既に樹立せられ且つ委員会により知られている先例及び原
 則に従つて行動することを豫期せられる。通常以外の事情若しくは条件又は先例のない出請
 は、前掲第二項に示される種類に入るものでも豫め、判定を得る爲常務部に提出せられなければ
 ならない。

経済科専局長に代りて
 反トラスト・カルテル部長
 ニフランド・シム・ウニカシニ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section
 APO 500.

602.1(7 Jun 49)ESS/AC

7 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Quarterly Status Report

1. Reference is made to memorandum dated 30 January 1948 request-
 ing the Commission to submit quarterly reports concerning progress of
 programs pertaining to liquidation of Zaibatsu influence and controls
 and dissolution of holding companies. In addition to statistical data,
 the Commission includes in such reports an evaluation of its progress in
 prosecution of such program.
2. Hereafter, the submission of quarterly reports will not be
 required provided the Commission will include an evaluation statement in
 each of its monthly summary reports.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh
 EDWARD C. WELSH
 Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division



連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年六月七日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇三二 (四九六七) E S S / A O

覺 發 宛 先 持 株 會 社 監 理 委 員 會

件 名 四 半 期 業 務 報 告 の 件

一、財源努力及び支配力の解消並びに持株會社の清算業務の進捗に關する四半期報告の提出を委員會に要請せる一九四八年一月三十日附覺書を参照せられたい。委員會は右に基く報告の中で、数字的資料の外にその業務遂行の進捗に關する説明も行つてゐる。

二、委員會がその毎日の業務報告でその説明を行うならば、今後四半期報告は提出するに及ばな

い。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部長

エドワード・シー・ウエルシユ

136

手紙 (杉 氏)

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

10 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Order to Toyo Seikan Kabushiki
Kaisha Pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

Draft of the Proposed Order in the above matter having been pre-
sented by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, the Antitrust and
Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section offers no objection
to its issuance.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

177
連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

▲ P. 500

昭和二十四年六月十日

件名 先 持株會社整理委員會
名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く東洋製鋼株式會社に對する指令案の通達

經濟科學局反トラスト、カルテル部は、持株會社整理委員會によつて作成された標題に關する指令案(案)を通達することに異議はない。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部長

エドワート・オ・ウエルシユ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

13 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION


SUBJECT: Actions Under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the companies listed below and has recommended cancellation of their designation as excessive concentrations of economic power under Law No. 207 of 1947:

- Mitsubishi Soko K.K.
(Mitsubishi Warehouse Co., Ltd.)
- Mitsu Soko K.K.
(Mitsu Warehouse Co., Ltd.)
- Sumitomo Soko K.K.
(Sumitomo Warehouse Co., Ltd.)

2. Accordingly, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for cancellation of designations of the companies listed above under said Law No. 207, and for transmitting the files in each case to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established policy and procedure.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十四年六月十三日

覺書宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く措置

一 持株會社整理委員會に對し、舊司令部集中排除審査委員會は下記會社に關する書類及び附屬書類を審査した結果、法律第二百七號に基く過度の經濟力の集中としての下記會社の指定を取り消すべき旨意見を申したことを通告する。

三菱倉庫株式會社

三井倉庫株式會社

株式會社住友倉庫

二 從つて、持株會社整理委員會は、速かに法律第二百七號に基く上記會社の指定を取り消し、且つ、現行の方針及び手續によつてそれらの會社の書類を公正取引委員會に移管するように勸告する。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部長

エドワード・オ・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(14 Jun 49)ESS/AC

14 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION


SUBJECT: Actions Under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the companies listed below and has recommended cancellation of their designation as excessive concentrations of economic power under Law No. 207 of 1947:

Mippon Suisan K.K.
(Japan Marine Products Co., Ltd.)
Taiyo Gyogyo K.K.
(Taiyo Fishing Co., Ltd.)
Tokyo Gasu K.K.
(Tokyo Gas Co., Ltd.)
Osaka Gasu K.K.
(Osaka Gas Co., Ltd.)

2. Accordingly, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for cancellation of designations of the companies listed above under said Law No. 207, and for transmitting the files in each case to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established policy and procedure.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

Handwritten signature and illegible text at the top of the document.

Vertical text on the left side, likely a header or address, including the word "RECEIVED".

Vertical text in the middle-left section, possibly a date or reference number.

Vertical text in the middle-right section, including the word "RECEIVED".

194

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局
 ▲ 昭 五 〇
 大 〇 二 一 (四 九 六 一 四) 第 〇 〇 〇 / 〇 〇
 件 名 昭和三十二年法律第二百七號に基づく措置

昭和二十四年六月十四日

一 持株會社整理委員會に對し、當司令部集中排除審查委員會は下記會社に關する書類及び附屬書類を傳付した結果、法律第二百七號に基く過度の經濟力の集中として、下記會社の指定を取消すべき旨意見具申をしたことを通告する。

日本水産株式會社
 大洋漁業株式會社
 東京瓦斯株式會社
 大阪瓦斯株式會社

二 從つて、持株會社整理委員會は速かに上記會社の法律第二百七號に基く指定を取消し、且つ、現行の方針及び手續によつて、これらの會社の書類を公正取引委員會に移管するよう

経済科長所長に代りて
反トラスト・カルテル部長
エドワード・D・ウエルシュ

報告する。

142

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

15 June 1949

602.1(15 Jun 49)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Actions Under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the companies listed below and has recommended cancellation of their designation as excessive concentrations of economic power under Law No. 207 of 1947:

Nippon Semento K.K.
(Japan Cement Company, Ltd.)

Onoda Semento K.K.
(Onoda Cement Company, Ltd.)

2. Accordingly, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for cancellation of designations of the companies listed above under said Law No. 207, and for transmitting the files in each case to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established policy and procedure.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

Handwritten signature and illegible text at the top of the left page.

Vertical text on the left page, including a date: 昭和二十四年六月十五日.

Vertical text on the left page, including a date: 昭和二十四年六月十五日.

193

逓合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十四年六月十五日

六〇二、一(四九、六、一五) 馬 B B / A C

覺書宛先 特殊會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く措置

一 特殊會社整理委員會に對し、當司令部兼中排除審査委員會は下配會社に關する書類及び附屬書類を檢討した結果、法律第二百七號に基く過度の經濟力の集中としての下配會社の指定を取消すべき旨意見具申をしたことを通告する。

日本セメント株式會社

小野田セメント製造株式會社

一 従つて、特殊會社整理委員會は、速かに上記會社の法律第二百七號に基く指定を取り消し、且つ、現行の手續及び方針によつてこれらの會社の書類を公正取引委員會に移管するよう勧告する。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部長 エドワード・ロウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(17 Jun 49)ESS/AC

17 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Oji Paper Co., Ltd. Reorganization

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Oji Paper Company pursuant to the requirements of the HCLC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law, Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this division subject to the following conditions:

- a. Assets be disposed of at not less than estimated values;
- b. Old account liabilities transferred to the second companies be liquidated within six (6) months from the date of establishment of each second company by utilization of premium on the shares of Oji Paper Company, Ltd., and profit in the new account, both of which be transferred to the second companies in accordance with a schedule to be submitted by Oji Paper Co., Ltd., to, and approved by, the Ministry of Finance;
- c. Copies of inventory and balance sheet required by Article 419 of the Commercial Code be submitted; and
- d. Upon completion of dissolution and liquidation a report be submitted showing receipts and disposal of assets.

2. The Ministry of Finance was notified of the action of this division in letter dated 10 June 1949.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Arbitration and Cartels Division

逓合草總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年六月十七日

A.P.O.五〇〇

六〇二(四九、六、一七) ESB/40

受書宛先 持株會社整理委員會
件名 王子製紙株式會社の整備計畫に関する件

一 決定指令並びに昭和二十一年法律第四十號(企業再建整備法)の規定に基づき王子製紙株式會社が提出した整備計畫は左記を條件として承認する發委員會に通告する。
A. 資産は評價額を下りざる範圍で處分すること。
B. 第二會社に承継される流動定債務は第二會社の設立後六ヶ月以内に王子製紙の株式、シヤム及新勘定の利益によつて償還すること。
右株式、シヤム及新勘定利益は王子製紙が大臣に提出し、その承認を受けた計畫に従つて新會社に承継されるものとする。

〇、商法第四百十九條に規定する財源目録及貸借対照表の寫を提出すること。
 ㉑、解散及清算が完了した時には収入及負債区分を示す報告を提出すること。
 三、本件に関する措置に付ては昭和二十四年六月十日附巻欄を以て大藏大臣に通告済である。

経済科學局長に代りて
 反トラスト・カルテル部長
 三ツツト・シー、ウエルシニ

186

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section
 APO 500

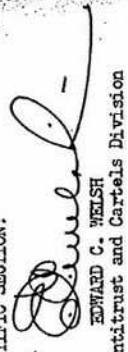
602.1(23 Jun 49)ESS/AC 23 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Order to Hokkaido Rakuno Kyodo Kabushiki Kaisha Pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised that the attached Proposed Order has been reviewed by General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.
2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for the issuance of such Proposed Order.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
 Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

197

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十四年六月二十三日

六〇二一(四九、六、二三) E S B / A O

覺 悉 宛 先 持株會社整理委員會

件 名 北海道酪農協同株式會社に對する昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く
指令案の通達

- 一 持株會社整理委員會に對し、連合軍總司令部が別紙指令案を發令したことを通告する。
- 二 持株會社整理委員會に對し、速かにかゝる指令案を遵奉するよう通告する。

經濟科學局長に代りて

坂トラスト・カルテル部長

エドワイド・O・ウエルシユ

148

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(24 Jun 49)ESS/AC

24 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Order to Seika Kogyo K.K.
pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

Draft of Proposed Order in the above matter having been presented
by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, Antitrust and Cartels
Division, Economic and Scientific Section authorizes its issuance.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

E. C. Walsh
EDWARD C. WALSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

連合軍總司令部 經濟科學局

▲P. 500

昭和二十四年六月二十四日

六〇二一(四九、六、二四) B S S / A O

宛 先 特殊會社整理委員會

件 名 井藤鐵業株式會社に對する昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く指令案
の通達

經濟科學局反トラスト・カルテル部は、特殊會社整理委員會によつて作成された擧題に關する
指令案を通達すること認める。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部長

エドワード・ロウエルシユ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

27 June 1949

602.1(27 Jun 49)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Amendment of Ordinance No. 233 and Its Enforcement Regulations

1. The Commission has recommended certain amendments in the provisions of subject Ordinance and regulations governing advance of funds and payment of proceeds of liquidated properties and final liquidation dividends to holders of transferred property receipts and shareholders of liquidated companies.

2. Economic and Scientific Section, Antitrust and Cartels Division offers no objection to the preparation and submission to the Division for prior approval of amendments based on the following principles:

a. Advance of Funds. Advance of funds to designated persons and designated holding companies in liquidation pursuant to Ordinance No. 233 or SCAP directive may be made by the Commission only under the present provision of Articles 14 and 15 of the Ordinance and the enforcement regulation. Advance of funds to operating holding companies may be made pursuant to paragraph b(1) below.

b. Payment of Proceeds from Liquidation and Final Liquidation Dividends. Payment of proceeds from liquidation and final liquidation dividends to designated holding companies and shareholders thereof and to designated persons shall conform with the following:

- (1) Operating Holding Companies. Payments from proceeds of liquidation of transferred properties may be made in cash to operating holding companies provided
 - (a) Those payees which are special accounting companies utilize such proceeds in accordance with the Enterprise Reconstruction and Reorganization Law and reorganization plans approved thereunder and,
 - (b) No special dividends are paid from such proceeds to shareholders of the payee.
- (2) Holding Companies in Liquidation. Proceeds from liquidation of transferred property shall, except for advance of funds pursuant to paragraph 2a above, be paid to

602.1.(27 Jun 49)ESS/AC, 27 June 1949
subj: Amendment of Ordinance No. 233 and Its Enforcement Regulations

holding companies in liquidation pursuant to Ordinance No. 233 or SCAP directive only as final liquidation dividends. Designated persons or members of their immediate families as shareholders in the liquidating holding company shall be paid such final liquidation dividends only in the form of non-negotiable Government bonds.

- (3) Family Holding Companies. Proceeds from liquidation of properties transferred by family holding companies in the fifth designation shall, except for advance of funds pursuant to paragraph 2a above, be paid by the Commission to such companies only as final liquidation dividends. Family members controlling such company shall be paid final liquidation dividends only in the form of non-negotiable Government bonds.

- (4) Designated Persons. Final liquidation dividends will be paid to designated Zaibatsu persons only in the form of non-negotiable Government bonds.

c. Form of Payment. Except where payment in non-negotiable bonds is specified above, payment may be made in negotiable bonds or cash.



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
AFO 500

602.1(28 Jun 49)ESS/AC

28 June 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Dai Nippon Biiru K.K.

This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Dai Nippon Biiru K.K. pursuant to the requirements of the HCLC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this division.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

逓合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年六月二十八日

AP 〇五〇〇

六〇二・一(四九・六・二八)

発着宛先 特殊會社整理委員會
件名 大日本麥酒株式會社の整備計畫

決定指令並びに昭和二十一年法律第四十號(企業再建整備法)の規定に基き大日本麥酒株式會社が提出した整備計畫は、當部によつて承認された事を委員會に通告する。

經濟科學局長に代りて

坂本六平、おのら部々長

ニドワート・シイ・ウニルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(5 Jul 49)ESS/AC

5 July 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Actions Under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the companies listed below and has recommended cancellation of their designation as excessive concentrations of economic power under Law No. 207 of 1947:

Nippon Reizo K.K.
(Japan Cold Storage Co., Ltd.)

Furukawa Kogyo K.K.
(Furukawa Mining Co., Ltd.)

2. Accordingly, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for cancellation of designations of the companies listed above under said Law No. 207, and for transmitting the files in each case to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established policy and procedure.

3. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is further advised that, in respect to Nippon Reizo K.K., it is the recommendation of the Deconcentration Review Board that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission specifically report to the Fair Trade Commission all areas in Japan where Nippon Reizo K.K. appears to monopolize the business in which it is engaged.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a signature or header]

連合軍總司令部經濟科參照

昭和二十四年七月五日

△ P O 五〇〇

大〇三二 (四九七五) 第 B B / 4 0

見 書 宛 先 特殊會社整理委員會

件 名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く行爲

一 特殊會社整理委員會に對し、茲に、連合軍總司令部集中排除審査委員會が下記會社に關する書類及び附屬書類を檢討した結果、法律第二百七號に基く過度の經濟力の集中として上記會社の指定を取り消すように意見具申していることを通告する。

日本冷蔵株式會社

古河鐵業株式會社

二 從つて特殊會社整理委員會に對し、速かに上記會社が法律第二百七號に基く指定を取り消し、且つ、現行の方針及び手續によつて各件に關する書類を公正取引委員會に移管するように通告する。

馬更に、持株會社整理委員會に對し、集中排除審査委員會が、持株會社整理委員會が特に日本
會社が従事している事業につき獨占を形成していると考える日本の各地域について、公正取
引委員會に報告するよう意見を申していることを通告する。

經濟科學局長に代りて

反トラスト・カルテル部

部長 エドワード・オウエルシュ
エドワード・オウエルシュ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(8 Jul 49)ESS/AC

8 July 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT:

Issuance of Proposed Order to Teikoku Sen-i Kabushiki
Kaisha (Imperial Fiber Company, Ltd.) Pursuant to
Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised that the
attached Proposed Order has been reviewed by General Headquarters, Supreme
Commander for the Allied Powers.

2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take
prompt action for the issuance of such Proposed Order.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Certels Division

1. The Commission has received information from the
 holding company that the assets of the company are
 insufficient to pay the liabilities of the company.
 2. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 3. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 4. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 5. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 6. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 7. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 8. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 9. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.
 10. The Commission has also received information from the
 holding company that the company is unable to pay its
 debts as they fall due.

HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

In the Matter of: } Date: July 1949
 Teikoku Sen-I Kabushiki Kaisha } HCLC No. 226
 (Imperial Fiber Company, Ltd.) }
 Designated under Art. 3 of } PROPOSED ORDER
 Law No. 207 of 1947 } OF REORGANIZATION

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission, hereinafter referred
 to as the "Commission," having designated Teikoku Sen-I Kabushiki Kaisha,
 hereinafter referred to as "Teikoku," as an excessive concentration of

158

economic power on 8 February 1948, pursuant to the powers granted to it by virtue of the provisions of Article 3 and in accordance with the standards adopted under the provisions of Article 6 of Law No. 207 of 1947: Elimination of Excessive Concentrations of Economic Power Law; Teikoku having entered its appearance to the proceedings by the filing of formal notice pursuant to Article 14 of the Rules of Procedure issued under said Law; and having filed its statements with respect to the applicability of the Standards for Excessive Concentrations in Industrial Fields adopted pursuant to said Law.

2. NOW, THEREFORE, having considered such statements, documents, and recommendations as were filed by parties to the proceedings, and all of the facts before it, the Commission finds and orders:

3. That Teikoku is an excessive concentration of economic power within the meaning of Law No. 207 of 1947: Elimination of Excessive Concentrations of Economic Power Law.

4. That such excessive concentration of economic power be eliminated in the interest of public welfare by the establishment of three independent and separate companies, the appointment of independent and non-interlocking directorates, the transfer of certain assets and liabilities to each new company, the disposition of remaining assets, the allocation and disposition of the capital of the new separate companies, and by provision for other financial matters; so that each company may commence business in a solvent condition capable of efficient operation and production in a competitive market.

5. That the separate and independent companies, referred to as the

"new companies," their establishment, assets and liabilities, shall be as follows:

- a. A first new company shall be established with such corporate title as shall be approved by the Commission, and shall receive from Teikoku the latter's Obihiro, Memuro, Ikeda, Otofuke, Taiji, Yamuwakka, Makubetsu, Shintoku, Shibetsu, and Konbetsu Flax Scutching Mills; and Sapporo, Otsu and Dai-shohi Flax Yarn Mills; and appurtenances; which are in the principal business of scutching flax fiber and producing flax fiber yarn and yarn products; and other assets and liabilities, all of which are to be more precisely described and evaluated in Teikoku's plan of financial reorganization which shall be subject to approval by the Commission.
- b. A second new company shall be established with such corporate title as shall be approved by the Commission, and shall receive from Teikoku the latter's Mayoro, Hahoro, Eiei, Furano, Kuriyama, Tsuuigata, Kotoni, Rusutsu, Abuta, and Date Flax Scutching Mills; and Kanuma, Kanuma (2nd), and Ogaki Flax Yarn Mills; and appurtenances; which are in the principal business of scutching flax fiber and producing flax fiber yarn and yarn products; and other assets and liabilities; all of which are to be more precisely described and evaluated in Teikoku's plan of financial reorganization which shall be subject to approval by the Commission.
- c. A third new company shall be established with such corporate title as shall be approved by the Commission, and shall receive from Teikoku the latter's Tokushima Rayon Staple Mill; and appurtenances; which are in the principal business of producing rayon staple fiber and yarn;

and other assets and liabilities; all of which are to be more precisely described and evaluated in Teikoku's plan of financial reorganization which shall be subject to approval by the Commission.

d. Provided that only the companies described in subparagraphs 5a and 5b above need necessarily be newly organized companies; and in the event that the company described in subparagraph 5c above is not newly organized, then it shall, nevertheless, be subject to all of the provisions of this Order applicable to new companies.

6. That Teikoku submit to the Commission for its approval a plan for the equitable and practical allocation of Teikoku's Sapporo, Kanuma and Tokushima Laboratories and Tokyo Head Office Buildings to the three new companies.

7. That the new companies shall not use, and shall refrain from use in the future, of the company or trade name Teikoku Sen-I Kabushiki Kaisha; and the new companies shall not refer to themselves as successor or in any way related to Teikoku, or in any way related to each other.

8. That Teikoku shall dispose of all shares of stock in other companies, owned by it directly or indirectly, and shall submit to the Commission within 30 days after Final Order, its plan for the disposal of such shares of stocks, and the proceeds thereof shall be subject to and shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions and requirements of Law No. 40 of 1946: Enterprise Reconstruction and Reorganization Law and the plan submitted and approved pursuant thereto, referred to in paragraph 11 hereof.

9. All assets remaining after the transfers to the new companies of

the particular assets hereinabove directed to be transferred to such new companies, shall be disposed of; provided that prior approval shall be obtained from the Commission for the disposal of all such remaining assets.

10. That the newly organized companies shall, in consideration for the investment and transfer of assets by Teikoku as hereinbefore recited, issue to Teikoku their entire initial capital, in the form of fully-paid, common voting shares of stock with a par value to be approved by the Commission and such other securities as may be approved by the Commission; such shares or securities to be disposed of expeditiously in accordance with a plan to be submitted to the Commission for its approval.

11. That Teikoku shall submit its plan of financial reorganization pursuant to the provisions and requirements of Law No. 40 of 1946: Enterprise Reconstruction and Reorganization Law, within 30 days after Final Order or such other period as shall be approved by the Commission, which plan of financial reorganization, when approved, shall become a part of the Final Order in this Matter and Teikoku and the new companies are hereby ordered and directed to carry out and abide by said plan of financial reorganization as approved.

12. For the purpose of supervising execution of this Order, any duly authorized representative of the Commission or its successor, on reasonable notice to Teikoku or any one of the new companies, their successors or assigns, shall be allowed (1) reasonable access to their books, ledgers, accounts, correspondence, memoranda and other records and documents, (2) to interview their officers or employees, who may have counsel present, and (3) to request reports as may from time to time be reasonably necessary

for the execution of this Order.

13. That this Order shall have no effect on rights of preference of creditors who have claims on loans which have arisen for business between the date of designation and the date of Final Order, as provided for in Article 5 of Law No. 208 of 1947. All creditors claiming such preference shall file notice of their claims with the Commission within fifteen (15) days after the date of Final Order, specifying the amount, date, purpose and unpaid balance. Preferred claims, if any, shall be stipulated by separate order.

14. Jurisdiction of this Matter is retained for the purpose of ordering the new companies to issue and dispose of additional shares of stock in order to raise capital, enabling any interested party to apply to the Commission or its successor for such further orders or directions as may be appropriate for the construction or execution of this Order, for the amendment, modification or termination of any of the provisions thereof, and for punishment of violations thereof.

(Tadao Sasayama)

Chairman

Holding Company Liquidation Commission

FOR THE COMBINED INTER-ALLIED DOCUMENTATION

CHINA

Handwritten text in Japanese, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

100-111111-111111

163

連合軍總司令部經濟社學局

昭和二十四年七月八日

△ 20500

六〇三二(四九七八) E.S.S/A.O

宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く岩田製糖株式會社に對する指令案
題意の件

一 持株會社整理委員會に對し、別添指令案の連合軍總司令部による審査が終了したことを通告す
る。

二 持株會社整理委員會は右指令案を可及的速やかに処理せられたい。

經濟科學局長に代り

坂トラスト・カルテル部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(11 Jul 49)ESS/AC

11 July 1949

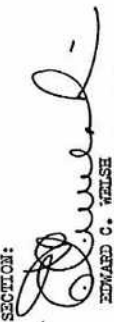
MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: In the Matter of the Toyo Seikan Kabushiki Kaisha
Final Order of Reorganization

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission must be certain to give full recognition to the essential features of its responsibilities for the elimination of excessive concentrations of economic power when examining for approval the plans of reorganization submitted pursuant to the provisions and requirements of Law No. 40 of 1948: Enterprise Reconstruction and Reorganization Law.

2. It is considered that the elimination of the company or trade-name Toyo Seikan Kabushiki Kaisha, as well as the disposal of all securities held by said company, whether held directly or indirectly, are basic to the fulfillment of such responsibilities by the Commission.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division





Faint, illegible text on the left page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

165

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年七月十一日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇二・一 (四九、七、一一) E S S / A O

宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 東洋製鐵株式會社の存続成に關する決定指令の件

- 一 持株會社整理委員會は、昭和二十一年法律第四十號 (企業再建整備法) の規定と契機とに従つて、承認を受けるために提出される整備計畫を審査するに當り、過度經濟力集中排除法に對する委員會の有する責任の本質を充分に認識して行わなければならない。
- 二 右の委員會の責任を遂行するには、同社の直接、間接に保有しているすべての證券の處分と共に、東洋製鐵株式會社という社名及び商號の排除は、基本的なものであると思われる。

經濟科學局長に代りて
 反トラスト・カルテル部長
 エドワード・C・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(13 Jul 49)ESS/AC 13 July 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Orders to Toho Kabushiki Kaisha
(Toho Co., Ltd.) and Shochoiku Kaushiki Kaisha (Shochoiku
Co., Ltd.) Pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised that the attached Proposed Orders have been reviewed by General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.
2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for the issuance of such Proposed Orders.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division





[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text]

167

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年七月十三日

APO 五〇〇

六〇二、一(四九、七、一三)ESS/A.C

宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く東寶株式會社及び

松竹株式會社に對する指令案の通達

一 持株會社整理委員會に對し別添指令案の連合軍總司令部による審査が終了したことを通告する。

二 持株會社整理委員會は、右指令案を可及的速かに通達せられたい。

經濟科學局長に代り

反トラスト・カルテル部長

エドワード・シー・ウエルシエ

768
7/24

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(20 Jul 49)ESS/AC

20 July 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designation under Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that the Deconcentration Review Board, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers has examined the files and pertinent papers with regard to the company listed below and recommends cancellation of the designation as excessive concentration of economic power under Law No. 207:

Nippon Kogyo K.K.
(Nippon Mining Company, Ltd.)

2. As a consequence of the above, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for removing the company listed above from designation under Law No. 207 and for transmitting the files to the Fair Trade Commission in accordance with established procedure and policy.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division



191

逓信省郵政経済科学局

▲ 五〇〇

昭和二十四年七月二十日

六〇三三(四九、七二〇) 五〇〇/▲

宛 先 持券會社整理委員會

件 名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く消定取消の件

一 持券會社整理委員會に對し、逓信省郵政中非券社委員會が、下記會社に對する二件
管領及びその附屬管領を審査し、法律第二百七號に基く、過度の経済力の集中としての消定
を取り消すより意見及申したるべき事、を以て通告する。

日本鐵業株式會社

二 右の結果により、持券會社整理委員會は、速かに上記會社の法律第二百七號に基く消定を取
り消し、所定の手續及び方針に従つて、一件管領を公正取引委員會に移管せられたい。

逓信省郵政局長に代り

坂本ラネト・カールテ部長

エドワード・シーボウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(26 Jul 49)ESS/AC 26 July 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Hitachi Seisakusho K.K.
(Hitachi Engineering Works, Ltd.)

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Hitachi Seisakusho K.K. pursuant to the requirements of the HCLC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this division subject to the following conditions:

- a. Assets be disposed of at not less than estimated values;
- b. Proceeds from unpaid capital called, interim capital increase, and disposal of assets be used to liquidate old account debt; and
- c. Payment of old account debt be made immediately after merger of the old and new accounts.

2. The Ministry of Finance was notified of the action of this division in letter dated 8 July 1949.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division





Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the left page.

Vertical text on the left page, possibly a header or address, including the word 'MEMORANDUM'.

Main body of vertical text on the left page, containing the primary message or report.

Vertical text on the left page, likely a signature or official name.

Vertical text on the left page, possibly a date or reference number.

171

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年七月二十六日

▲ P O 五〇〇

大〇三二 (四九七二六) 理 S S / A C

件名 先 持株會社整理委員會
株式會社日立製作所の整備計畫

〔決定指令及び昭和二十一年法律第四十號(企業再建整備法)の規定に基き株式會社日立製作所が提出した整備計畫は、左記を條件として承認するよう、委員會に通告する。〕

- A、資産は評價額を下らざる範囲で處分すること。
- B、未拂込株金の徴收、中間増資及び資産の處分による収入は、舊勘定の債務の償還の爲に使用すること。
- C、舊勘定の債務の支拂は、新舊勘定の併合後直ちにすること。

二本件に関する措置については、昭和二十四年七月八日附簽函を以つて大藏大臣に通達する。

經濟科學局長に代りて
反トラスト・カルテル部長
エドワート・シー・ウエルシユ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(28 Jul 49)ESS/AC

28 July 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Proposed Orders to Mitsubishi Kogyo K.K.
and Mitsui Kezan K.K. Pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised that the attached Proposed Orders have been reviewed by General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.

2. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is advised to take prompt action for the issuance of such Proposed Orders.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division





Faint, mostly illegible text on the left page, possibly a header or address block.

173

逓合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年七月二十八日

A 10500

六〇三二 (四九七二八) E S S / A O

宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く三菱礦業株式會社及び三井鐵山株式會社に對する指令案の通達

- 一 持株會社整理委員會に對し、別添指令案の逓合軍總司令部による審査を終了したことを通告する。
- 二 持株會社整理委員會は、右指令案を可及的速かに通達せられたい。

經濟科學局長に代り

反トラスト・カルテル部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシエ

174

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(4 Aug 49)ESS/AC

4 August 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Special Report

1. It is requested that the Commission make investigation and report the relationship of Mitsubishi Kasei Kogyo K.K. to Hanno Koki K.K., which is operating a plant formerly owned by Marunaka Textile Manufacturing Company and sold to Konishiroku Film Company during the war.

2. It is specifically desired that the amount and date of all loans made by Mitsubishi Kasei to Hanno Koki be ascertained, and whether such loans were made with or without appropriate authorization.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年八月四日

▲ 〇五〇〇

六〇二・一 (四九、八、四) 2885/40

宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 特別報告

- 一 三菱化成工業株式會社と、以前は丸中織物製造株式會社が所有していたが、戦時中小西六
爲段工業株式會社に買入れた工場設備を現在管理している飯能光機株式會社との關係を、
委員會が調査し報告する事を要求する。
- 二 特に、飯能光機に對する三菱化成のすべての貸附金の金額と貸附日及びそれらの貸附金が
正當を認可によつてされているか否かを確かめる事を要求する。

經濟科學局長に代りて

坂下ラート・カキナル部長

ワイルド・ウニルシエ

176

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

300.6(10 Aug 49)ESS/AC

10 August 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Application of Imperial Ordinance No. 567 of 1946 to
Seven Insurance Companies

1. Reference is made to Holding Company Liquidation Commission Memorandum No. 746 of 23 June 1949 and to previous memoranda on subject matter. It will be recalled that interested parties had raised question as to whether or not such seven mutual insurance companies were in fact successor companies in accordance with Imperial Ordinance No. 567.

2. The presidents of such companies had in a letter to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers presented a petition requesting that their companies not be considered successor companies and not be required to divest themselves of securities in accordance with Imperial Ordinance No. 567. Attached is a copy of this Headquarters reply to such petition. It will be noted therefrom that question no longer arises as to the appropriateness of full application of the provisions of Ordinance No. 567 to such insurance companies as successor companies.

3. It is requested that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission take immediate action to inform such insurance companies of the decision that they are in fact successor companies and that they will be required to comply with both the intent and the language of such Ordinance. It is likewise requested that such companies be required to present plans for divestiture of securities and that such plans be implemented as promptly as possible, while giving full and practical consideration to market conditions and other economic factors involved. In order to make certain that all pertinent available information is brought to bear in such consideration, it is requested that the company plans and the recommendations of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission concerning such plans be presented promptly to this Division for examination.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

Incl:
Copy CHQ, SC&F, Reply
10 Aug 49 to Pet of
7 Life Ins Cos

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
APO 500

WFM/ECW/jm
10 August 1949

Mr. Kokichi Nemebata, President
Asahi Mutual Life Insurance Company
Mr. Hachizo Inouye, President
Chuo Mutual Life Insurance Company
Mr. Koichiro Takeuchi, President
Hibari Mutual Life Insurance Company
Mr. Taizo Ashida, President
Kokumin Mutual Life Insurance Company
Mr. Kamejiro Makino, President
Meiji Mutual Life Insurance Company
Mr. Takeshi Egawa, President
Nisshin Mutual Life Insurance Company
Mr. Myakichi Tomimari, President
Tokyo Mutual Life Insurance Company

Dear Sirs:

Your letter to the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers concerning the application of Ordinance 567 to seven named insurance companies is hereby acknowledged. Careful examination of the various facts involved results in the conclusion that the companies to which you refer are subject to Ordinance 567 as successor companies and, hence, will be required by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission to comply with the provisions of that Ordinance.

The Holding Company Liquidation Commission will apply reasonable conditions as to the divestiture of securities so as to give due and practical consideration to market conditions and to the continued successful operation of such responsible insurance companies.

Very truly yours,

178
179

178
179

178
179

178
179

178

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年八月十日

AP0500

三〇六(四九八二〇)EBS/A0

發 書 宛 先 持株會社整理委員會

件 名 保險會社七社に對する昭和二十一年勅令第五百六十七號の適用

一 本件に關する昭和二十四年六月二十三日附持株會社整理委員會發書第七百四十六號及びそれ以前に提出された發書参照。これらの保險相互會社七社が事實上勅令第五百六十七號に善く承繼會社であるかどうかという問題が、利害關係者において提起されたことを想起せられたい。
二 これらの會社の社長は、連合軍總司令部官宛の手紙において、これらの會社が勅令第五百六十七號による承繼會社でないことと認定され、且つ同令による應納の残分を要求せられないよう申請した。
右申請に對する本司令部の回答の稿を、ここに添附する。それによつて、これらの保險會社に對して、承繼會社として勅令第五百六十七號の規定を全面的に適用することの可否に關する間

題は最早起らないといふことがつきりである。

 三持株會社整理委員會に對しこれらの保險會社が事實上承継會社であり、且つ同命令の主旨及び

 文書に從うことを要する旨の決定をこれらの會社に通知する處置を直ちにとることを要請する。

 同時にこれらの會社に監事の處分案の提出を命じ、且つ右處分案を市況その他の經濟的要素を

 十分且つ實際的に考慮して、可及的速かに實施することを要請する。

 右考慮に際して、入手し得るあらゆる適切な情報を十分考慮に入れていゝる事を建議するため、

 會社案及びその案に關する特殊な社整理委員會の意見を、檢附の保費おに情報に提出すること

 を要請する。

經濟科學局長に代りて
 長トラスト・カエル部
 部長 エドワート・シー・ウエルシュ

179

連合軍總司令部

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十四年八月十日
 W F M / E C W / J. M

宛先

- 朝日生命保險相互會社社長 行方孝吉
- 中央生命保險相互會社社長 井上八三
- 光生命保險相互會社社長 武内浩一郎
- 國民生命保險相互會社社長 声田泰三
- 明治生命保險相互會社社長 牧野龜治郎
- 日新生命保險相互會社社長 江川武
- 東京生命保險相互會社社長 宮阪官吉

拜啓 保險會社七社に對する勅令第五百六十七號の適用に關する連合軍

 最高司令官宛の貴會社をまことに受領いたしました。

同保諸証券を買取に検討した結果、照會のあつた各社は、承継会社として勅令第五百六十七號の適用を受け、従つて持株會社整理委員會により、持株會社整理委員會は、證券の処分については、市況及びこれらの責任ある保險會社の今後の健全なる運営に對して十分且つ實際的を考慮を拂ふために、合理的條件を附するであらう。

具 敬

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section
 APO 500

23 August 1949

602.1(23 Aug 49)ESS/AC

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission
 SUBJECT: Trade Marks and Trade Names

1. References are:

a. SCAPIN 1923, subject: Trade Marks, Trade Names and Company Names and Marks Used in Common by Companies in the Same Chain of Capital with Designated Holding Companies and Designated Excessive Economic Concentrations.

b. Cabinet Order No. 240 of 1948, same subject.

2. Pursuant to discussions which have been held relating to the above subject, it is stated for your guidance that the position of this Headquarters, in the light of the views of the United States Government, is that the use of any trade mark, trade name, or company name of any combine, the top holding company of which has been dissolved, or of any company which has been deconcentrated under the provisions of Law No. 207 of 1947, should not be permitted to more than one of the remaining enterprises.

3. Although it is permissive for one company out of all of those in the entire chain to use an otherwise prohibited mark or name, it is considered that such usage by one company would result in unfair competitive advantage and other inequities. Further, it is the position of this Headquarters that, if a single firm is permitted continued use, all other denied use should be compensated to the extent that the competitive positions of the latter firms relative to the former are materially impaired thereby.

4. Firms prohibited from use should, nevertheless, be permitted to continue their use for a reasonable period of time solely for the purpose of establishing a new mark and only when used in conjunction with such new mark, which is separate and distinct from the old.

5. For the purpose of assuring early implementation of the principles embodied herein and those expressed in SCAPIN 1923 in such manner as will effectively and equitably complement action taken by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission, the Commission, the Patent Bureau and other

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AUGUST 13 1935

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AUGUST 13 1935
RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AUGUST 13 1935

逓信省郵政司本部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年八月十三日

▲ 20500
六〇二一(四九、八、廿三)五〇〇/A〇

件名 特許會社整理委員會
商標及び商號に關する件

一 左記参照

- イ、S O A P I N 一九三三、指定特許會社及び過度經濟力集中指定企業者同一資本系統の會社が、共通に使用する商標、商號及び社名、社號に關する件
- ロ、昭和廿三年政令第二百四號

二 本件に關して行つた協議に基き、貴委員會の指導のために、當司本部の立場を次の通り示す。
即ち米國政府の意回に應じ、承認された特許會社を最高とする結合体若しくは昭和廿三年法律第二百七號の規定に基き兼許證を受けた會社の商標、商號又は社名の使用は、爾余の企業の一つ以上に、これを許してはならない。

三その系統に属するすべての会社の中、一社が他の場合禁止された商標又は商標を使用することと許されるか、一社に上るかかる使用は、不健全競争上の利益その他の不公平を生ずるものと思われ。

更に、参事会那の意見では、一社が商標使用を許されると、その使用を認められない他のすべての会社は、これによつてその競争能力が前者に比して實質的に損傷された程度、補償されるべきである。

同じくしなから、その使用を禁止された会社は、新商標を確立する目的のためのみ、且つ商標とは異なる別個の新商標と並用する場合にはのみ、適量の期間引き續きその使用を許されるべきである。

三持株会社整理委員会が採つた措置を有効且つ公正に補正する方法によつて、本文第4及び50 A P I N 一九二二のべられてゐる諸原則を早急に實施するために、参事会、特許局、その他日本政府の關係機関は、本件に關し、参事会各部當局と速かに協議の機會を持つべきである。

経済科學局長に代り
反トラスト・カルテル部長
エドワード・シム・ウエルシュ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

AFO 500

602.1(26 Aug 49)ESS/AC

26 August 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Final Orders to:
Toho K.K. (Toho Co., Ltd.)
Shochiku K.K. (Shochiku Co., Ltd.)
Mitsui Kosen K.K. (Mitsui Mining Co., Ltd.)
Mitsubishi Kogyo K.K. (Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.)

Drafts of Final Orders to the above companies pursuant to the provisions of Law No. 207 of 1947 having been presented by the Commission, the Antitrust and Cartels Division of the Economic and Scientific Section offers no objection to the issuance of such Final Orders.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

逓信省郵政司 令 郵政省 郵政科学局

昭和二十四年八月二十六日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇三・一（四九、八、二六）B S S / A C

宛 先 持株會社整理委員會
件 名 萬貫株式會社、松竹株式會社、三井礦山株式會社及び
三菱礦業株式會社に對する決定指令の選達

昭和二十二年法律第二百七號の規定に基く右の會社に對する決定指令
（案）が委員會によつて提出されたが、反トラスト・カルテル部は同
決定指令の選達に對して異議はない。

逓信科学局長に代りて
反トラスト・カルテル部長
ニドワイド・シー・ウニシニ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 900

602.1(8 Sep 49)ESS/TFP(ESS/AC)

8 September 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

1. The Commission has stated that, in the execution of orders to companies in the Zaibatsu holding company chains of capital requiring cessation of free use of certain trade-marks and trade names by 1 July 1950, situations may arise wherein compliance by such time limit may require certain companies to expend exorbitant sums of money.

2. It is considered not to be in conflict with established precedents in this matter for the Commission to accept and weigh the merits of individual cases in which the companies concerned petition for short extensions of time after 1 July 1950 in order to comply with provision of the order requiring cessation of free use of certain trade-marks and trade names. Each such petition must be supported with substantial evidence to show that a time extension is necessary and that the utmost diligence and ingenuity had been employed by the company to meet the required deadline and that the company had failed in such effort either because of insurmountable technological factors or exorbitant expenses which will not be incurred if a time extension is allowed.

3. No extension of time past 1 July 1950 should be permitted for more than sixty (60) days and no company should be permitted more than one such extension. Likewise, each such petition for the exceptional treatment of an extension of time past 1 July 1950 must be presented to this headquarters in accord with established procedure prior to action by the Commission on such petition.

4. This provision should not be incorporated in the order nor any publicity be made thereof, since any company falling within the category described herein would of its own volition request such an extension.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)

公正取引委員会





Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (EWS/AC)
EDWARD C. BELSH

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

1. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

2. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

3. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

4. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

5. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

6. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

7. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

8. The Commission is advised that the following information was received from the Japanese Government on September 15, 1949:

07205 Sep 49)EWS/TT

15 September 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Trade Names, Etc., of Mitsui, Mitsubishi and Sumitomo Companies

1. For the information and guidance of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission in the action with respect to the trade names, etc., used in connection with the Mitsui, Mitsubishi and Sumitomo holding companies and their subsidiaries, it is the position of this Headquarters that the trade names, etc., affected should be prohibited to all companies and that continued exclusive use by any one company is not appropriate.

2. The references to possible continued use by one company in paragraph 3 of Memorandum of 23 August 1949, subject: Trade Marks and Trade Names, was included for the reason that the general policy is applicable as well to economic concentration companies and to names and marks other than the principal names and marks of the designated Japanese holding companies and their subsidiaries.

3. In all cases where action is taken with regard to the principal names and marks of Japanese companies, continued exclusive use thereof by any one company in the chain is not considered equitable or appropriate implementation of the policy referred to in the preceding paragraph.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. BELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division
(EWS/AC)





昭和二十四年九月十五日
逓信省印刷局印刷

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD
SUBJECT: TRADE MARKS OF THE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE ECONOMIC REORGANIZATION COMMISSION
DATE: SEPTEMBER 15, 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD
SUBJECT: TRADE MARKS OF THE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE ECONOMIC REORGANIZATION COMMISSION
DATE: SEPTEMBER 15, 1945

逓信省印刷局印刷
昭和二十四年九月十五日

A.P.O. 500
〇七二(四九九一五)E.S.S./R.T.P.

件名 三井、三菱及び住友系会社の商標等に關する件

- 一 三井、三菱及び住友系各株式会社並びにその従属会社等により共通に使用されている商標等について委員會が措置する上の参考及び指導の爲に、當司令部の見解を示せば當該商標等はすべての会社に對し禁止せらるべきであつて、獨占的繼續使用は一社にも許さるべきでないと思はる。
- 二 昭和二十四年八月二十三日附覺書「商標及び商號に關する件」の第二項に「一社に可能な繼續使用について言及した理由は一般方針は經濟力集中會社にも適用し且つ指定財閥株式会社並びにその従属会社の主要な商標及び商號以外の商標及び商號にも適用するからである。
- 三 財閥会社の主要な商標及び商號について措置するすべての場合、同一系統に屬する會社の中、

一社がこれを濫用的に繼續使用することは刑罰に當及せる方針の公平又は公衆を害行とは考
えられたい。

經濟科學局長に代り

公正取引實施部長

エドワード・シー・ウエルシュ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

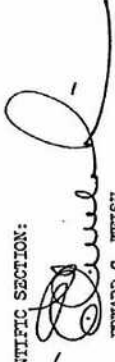
602.1(22 Sep 49)ESS/FTP(ESS/AC) 22 September 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Issuance of Final Order to Seika Kogyo K.K.

The Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised that this Headquarters offers no objection to the proposal of the Commission to issue Final Order to subject company, pursuant to resolution adopted at a general meeting of the commissioners on 2 August 1949, containing the same provisions as were included in Proposed Order issued to that company.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

109
連合軍總司令部經濟部

昭和二十四年九月二十二日

A.P.O. 五〇〇

六〇三二(四九九三)ESS/PTO(ESS/A.C.)

宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 井華鐵業に對する決定指令の發送

昭和二十四年八月二日の委員總會の決議に基いて、先に頒發した指令案に含まれてゐたと同様の
條項を含んでいる決定指令を、提題會社に對して通達する事に關する委員會の提案に對して、司
令部は異議のない事を委員會に通告する。

經濟科學局長に代りて

公正取引實施部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(22 Sep 49)ESS/FTF(ESS/AC)

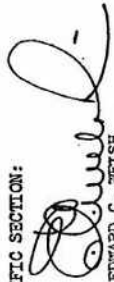
22 September 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Teikoku Seikiyu K.K.

This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Teikoku Seikiyu K.K. pursuant to the requirements of the HCLC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this division.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)

191

連合軍司令部経済科学局

昭和二十一年九月二十二日

A.P.O. 五〇〇

六〇三二(四九九三二)ESS/FTF(ESS/AC)

覚書宛先 特殊会社整理委員会

件名 帝國石油株式会社の母體成計書

決定指令及び昭和二十一年法律第四十號企業再建法に基づいて、帝國石油株式会社から提出された母體成計書が、従部によつて承認された事を委員会に報告する。

経済科学局長に代りて

公正取引實施部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(6 Oct 49)ESS/FTF(ESS/AC)

6 October 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Dissolution of Teisen Kokuji Kogyo K.K.

1. Reference is made to the Commission's letter of 5 October 1949 regarding dissolution of subject company.

2. In view of the inability of the employees and officers of the company to agree on an appropriate stock disposal plan for shares issued by the company and now held by the HCIC for disposal, the fact that the company has not operated since its formation in 1945, has no plant within which to conduct operations, and a condition exists in which there is manipulation and maneuvering regarding acquisition of its machinery and equipment, it has been determined that dissolution of the company is the best solution.

3. The Commission is advised to take prompt action to call a shareholders' meeting for the purpose of dissolving the company and appointing liquidators and auditors to execute the liquidation plan.

4. It is requested that this Division be furnished with a copy of the resolution adopted at the shareholders' meeting and a monthly report regarding progress of liquidation.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)



逕合承總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十四年十月六日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇二・一(四九・一〇・六)ESS/ETP(ESS/AC)

宛 先 特殊会社整理委員会
件 名 香織航空機工業株式会社の解散

一 貴会社解散に関する昭和二十四年十月五日附委員会答復に関する件参照。

二 同社従業員及役員が現在委員会に属するため占有されている同社株式に對する適當なる株式処分計画を決定し轉讓するに當り、又昭和廿一年創立以來同社が營業を行つていないこと並に操業を行う工場を所有していない事實、及び同社の機材整備品取得に関する選別、策劃の行われている状態にある事實に鑑み、同社解散を最良の解決策であるとの決定をなした。

三 貴社解散及び清算進行の清算人及監査役任命のため委員会は株主總會開催のため急遽な處置を取らなければならない。

四 株主總會で可決された決議の爲に清算経過に関する月報を當節に提出することを要する。

経済科学局長に代りて
公正取引実施部
部長 三ツウエフ・シムラノ
三ツウエフ・シムラノ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(11 Oct 49)ESS/FTF(ESS/AC)

11 October 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

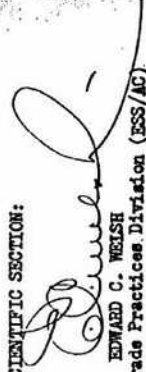
SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Daikun Industry Co., Ltd.

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Daikun Industry Co., Ltd. pursuant to the requirements of the HCLC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this division subject to the following conditions:

- a. Shares held which are subject to Imperial Ordinance 567 be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of such ordinance.
- b. Assets be disposed of at not less than estimated values.
- c. Copies of inventory and balance sheet required by Article 419 of the Commercial Code be submitted.
- d. Upon completion of dissolution and liquidation a report be submitted showing receipts and disposal of assets.
- e. Old account debt to be liquidated pursuant to amended payment plan.
- f. Proceeds from disposal of shares of second companies and disposal of other assets be used to liquidate old account debt.

2. The Ministry of Finance was notified of the action of this division in letter dated 7 October 1949.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)

逓信省郵政司 郵政経済科学局

昭和二十四年十月十一日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇二・一(四九・一〇・一一)ESS/ETP(ESS/AC)

宛 先 特殊会社整理委員会

件 名 大建産業株式会社の変換計画

一 大建産業株式会社が決算命令並びに企業再建準備法に基づいて提出した再建整備計画に、左記
条件の下に貴部により承認された旨を通告する。

承認時条件

- ① 命令第五十七條關係所有株式は命令の規定に従い処分されるべし。
- ② 資産の処分価格は評価額を下らざること。
- ③ 同法第四十九條の要請する貸借目録並びに貸借対照表の寫を提出すべし。
- ④ 貸取及び清算手続の上は、資産の取得並びに処分を示す報告書を作成すべし。
- ⑤ 清算負債は修正返済計画に基づき清算されるべし。

(4) 幾二名社の株式及びその他の資産の処分、買値は、積算定有債の返済に充てらるべし。

二十六日大臣は十月七日閣議決により本件通知書である。

経済科学局長に代りて

公正取引実施部

部長 三ノウエ・ノ・ウエ

194

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
Fair Trade Practices Division

O9L1(17 Nov 49)ESS/FTE

17 November 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chairman, Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Shares Withheld to Protect United Nations Nationals' Interests

1. The Holding Company Liquidation Commission will release all shares previously reserved to satisfy United Nations nationals' demands for restitution, subject to the provisions of the Ministry of Finance Cabinet Order concerning restoration of United Nations shares (Cabinet Order No. 510 of 1949).

2. A report of the actions taken in each case where shares are released will be furnished to Fair Trade Practices Division.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

R. M. Gillies
R. M. GILLIES
Acting Chief.

Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)

十月十七日午後四時
司令官に於て
R. M. Gillies
千九百四十九年

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. pursuant to the requirements of the HIC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this division subject to the following conditions:

外國人 昭森政 借給 費 13 万 円

197

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section
 APO 500

602.1(29 Nov 49)ESS/FTP
 MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
 SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.
 29 November 1949

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. pursuant to the requirements of the HIC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this division subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Unpaid capital to be called.
 - b. Assets to be disposed of at not less than estimated values.
 - c. Proceeds from share capital in second companies, unpaid capital called and disposal of assets be used to liquidate old account debt pursuant to amended plan.
 - d. Provisions for extension of payment of old company's liabilities beyond one year, be deleted.
 - e. Payment of War Indemnity Tax in kind by transfer of shares of second companies to the government may be concluded only in the event the appraised value of the stock as established by the Government will not prejudice the rights of creditors and stockholders of the old company.
 - f. Copies of inventory and balance sheet required by Article 419 of the Commercial Code be submitted.
 - g. Upon completion of dissolution and liquidation, a report be submitted showing receipts and disposal of assets.

2. The Ministry of Finance was notified of the action of this division in letter dated 18 November 1949.



R. M. Gillies
 R. M. GILLES, Acting Chief
 Fair Trade Practices Division

逓合郵政總局 逓信省 逓信部

AP。五〇〇

昭和二十四年十一月二十九日

KOII. (四九. 一一. 二九) 4 S S / P T R

宛先 株式会社 逓信部

件名 三菱重工株式会社の整理計画

一、貴部は、三菱重工株式会社、決定消令及び昭和二十二年法律第四十号企業整理促進法に
基いて提出した整理計画を、正副副本により承認したことを通告する。

ア、未納金を徴収すること。

イ、資産の処分は評価額を下らないこと。

ウ、第二會社の株式、未納金の徴収及び資産の処分による代金は、修正計画に基く整理定
の債務返済に使用すること。

エ、一十年を過ぎる後會社の債務返済延期に關する権限は削除すること。

オ、第二會社の株式による臨時債償還の効力は、その評価額が親會社の償還額及び株主
の権利を侵害しない場合に限ること。

一、附法第四百十九條に規定する財産管理及び貸借關係の確立を要すること。
 二、假設及び附存終了後、貸借の取得及び処分に関する報告を提出すること。
 三、本件、十二月十八日附書状により大臣大旨に通過す

公正取引實施部

部長事務取扱 五・五・字 〇一六

15 Dec 49 199

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Holding Corporation Liquidation Commission
 Japanese Government

SUBJECT: Kyashikano Shoten K.K. (EIC File #751). EIC Communi-
 cation dated 6 July 1949

1. Proposal presented by EIC above subject and date to approve application for merger of Kyashikane Shoten K.K. and Taiyo Gyoogyo is approved.
2. There is no objection to approval of liquidation through merger as proposed, with appropriate release of securities from your custody.

H. S. Magwood
 W. F. MARQUEE
 Major General, U. S. Army
 Chief, Economic and Scientific Section

12/26 井高 阿部 出

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1.(21 Dec 49)ESS/FTF

21 December 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co., Ltd.

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co., Ltd. pursuant to the requirements of the HCLC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this Division subject to the following conditions:

- a. Increase in share capital to ¥2,600,000,000 is made.
- b. Old account debt to be liquidated pursuant to amended payment plan and application of new account profit if necessary.

2. The Ministry of Finance was notified of the action of this Division in memorandum dated 19 December 1949.

E. C. Welsh

E. C. WELSH

Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division



連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十四年十二月二十一日

六〇二・一〇四九・二・二二) E S S / F T P

受書宛先 株式会社整理委員会

件名 東京芝浦電気株式会社の整備計画

一 貴部は、東京芝浦電気株式会社が、決定指令及び企業再建整備法（昭和二十一年法律第四十
號）に基づいて提出した整備計画を、次の條件で、承認したことを通告する。

イ、二十六億圓に増資すること。

ロ、新勘定の債務の返済は、修正整備計画に基づいて、又必要あらば、新勘定の利益を充當し
てなすこと。

二 本件昭和二十四年十二月十九日附受書により、大蔵大臣に通報済

公正取引實務部部長

エドワード・C・ウエルシュ

202

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
AFO 500

602.1(23 Dec 49)ESS/FTP

23 December 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Toyo Seikan

1. The information submitted by the Commission on 8 December 1949 (Slip No. 1740) in regard to continued use by Toyo Seikan of that name and adoption by the new company of the name Hokkai Seikan has been examined.
2. ESS/FTP offers no objection to approval of the plan with use by the continuing company of the name Toyo Seikan and adoption by the second company of the name Hokkai Seikan.
3. This decision is reached in view of the following factors as presented by the Commission:
 - a. The merger of the former Toyo Seikan and Hokkai Seikan in 1941 was a forced merger.
 - b. Prior to the merger these two companies were competitors and had for more than 20 years operated independently and developed good will in the names now proposed for allocation to the two separate companies.
 - c. Permission for use of Hokkai Seikan and denial of the use of Toyo Seikan would give the former a competitive advantage insofar as its company name is concerned.
 - d. The second company offers no objection to the use of Toyo Seikan by the continuing company providing it is permitted to use the name Hokkai Seikan.
 - e. Neither of the names has Zaibatsu connotation.
4. The Ministry of Finance will be notified promptly that the reorganization plan submitted pursuant to the HMC Final Order is approved.



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)



連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

▲ P O 五〇〇

昭和二十四年十二月二十三日

六〇三二 (四九二二三) 4 S S / P 2 P

管 署 宛 先 特殊會社整理委員會

件 名 東洋製糖の整備計畫

- 一 東洋製糖がその社名を繼續使用し、新會社が北海製糖という社名を採用することについて、委員會が提出した昭和二十四年十二月八日附書類を審査した。
- 二 當部は、存続會社が東洋製糖という社名を繼續使用し、第二會社が北海製糖という社名を採用することを含む整備計畫の承認について異議がない。
- 三 この決定は、委員會が提出した下記の要因を考慮して、下したものである。
 - (1) 昭和十六年に於ける舊東洋製糖と北海製糖との合併は強制合併であつた。
 - (2) 合併以前には、この兩社は競争相手であり、二十年間以上各々獨立に操業し、夫々東洋製糖、北海製糖という社名の下に、發展を遂げてきた。
 - (3) 一方に北海製糖という社名の使用を許し他方に東洋製糖という社名の使用を禁止することは、社名に關する限り、前者に競争上の利益を與へることになる。

白鷺二重社は、北海道と北洋製糖という社名の使用が認められれば、存続型社が東洋製糖という社名

を繰返使用するに對して異議をもつていない。

(4) 兩社名とも財務関係がない。

大藏大臣に對しては、委員會の決定指令に基いて提出された整備計畫が承認されたことを、
速やかに通告する。

公正取引實施部部長
エドワード・ロ・ウエルシュ

204


GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section

602.1(23 Dec 49)ESS/FTP 23 December 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization of Hokkaido Rakuno Kyodo K.K. Pursuant to Law No. 207 of 1947

The proceedings in the above matter having been re-examined and it having been found that economic factors arising since the examination of the facts upon which the Proposed Order was issued have altered, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is directed to issue the attached Order in the above matter.


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)

25.1.18
總務部
記録課

逓信省郵政司合部経済科学局

六〇二 (四九・二二・二三) E S S / F T P

昭和二十四年十二月二十三日

発着先 株式会社整理委員会

件名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七号に基く北海道酪農協同株式会社の再編成
に関する件

標題の件に際し再検討を遂げたる結果標題指合案を採った當時に比しその認定の基礎となつた
経済上の諸事實が變更したことを発見した。仍つて株式会社整理委員会に對し標題に関する別
紙の指令を採することを指示する。

公正取引實施部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシユ

602.1(5 Jan 50)SSS/FTP

5 January 1950

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization of Teikoku Sen-i K.K. under Law No. 207
of 1947

1. The Commission was informed on 22 December 1949 by ESS/FTP that Headquarters' re-examination of the plan of reorganization of Teikoku Sen-i as specified in the Commission's outstanding Proposed Order, as well as consideration of other alternate reorganization plans, had been completed. That upon the basis of such re-examination and consideration, the Headquarters desired early settlement of the case by issuance of a Final Order to the company providing for the creation of three, separate and independent companies as follows:

- a. A staple fiber company composed of Teikoku's Tokushima rayon plant;
- b. A flax company composed of Teikoku's Sapporo, Kanuma No. 1 and Kanuma No. 2 flax spinning plants, together with appropriate number of scutching mills to supply such spinning plants, and the Eguchi bleaching and dyeing plant. (The Order to provide that approximately 1,400 fine flax spindles now stored in Osaka be allocated to this new company.);
- c. A flax and silk company composed of Teikoku's Daishoji and Otsu flax spinning plants, Ogaki waste flax and cotton spinning plant, together with an appropriate number of Teikoku's flax scutching mills to supply those plants, and the Tamashira silk plant.

2. The Commission reported on 27 December that such reorganization plan had been studied and found to be feasible, and that the Commission would issue an order embodying such reorganization plan at the earliest possible date.

3. In the event the Commission has not completed all preparations necessary for immediate issuance of such a Final Order, the Commission is requested to inform appropriate officers of the company that a final decision has been reached and of the salient features of the decision as outlined in paragraph 1, above.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)

cc - Mr. Calvin Verity
Deputy Chief, ESS



連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十五年一月五日

AP五〇〇

六〇二、一(五〇、一、五) B B B / P T P

覽書宛先 持株會社整理委員會

件名 昭和十二年法律第二百七號に基く帝國纖維株式會社の再編成に関する件

持株會社整理委員會は十二月廿二日、公正取引實施部より、連合軍總司令部亦兼に帝國纖維株式會社に對し委員會が發した指令案に基く再編成計畫の再検討並びに右と異なる別個の再編成計畫の考慮を完了したことを通告された。この再検討と考慮の結果、總司令部は左記に述べる三つの別個の獨立會社の創設を内容とする決定指令を同社に對し發することに依つて、本件を早急に解決することを希望する。

A、帝國纖維德島スフ工場を主体とする一スフ會社

B、帝國纖維札幌、鹿沼第一、鹿沼第二各亞麻紡績工場、右隨工場に供給するに適當な製線工場、並びに江口晒工場を主体とする一亞麻會社

（現在大阪に格納されてある約一四〇〇巻の細糸紡機はこの新会社に移管する様に右指令に配属のこと）

〇、常陸磯進大塚寺、大津各亞麻紡績工場、大塚組綿紡工場、右階工場に供給するに適當な製織工場、並びに玉島綿紡工場を主体とする一亞麻紡績会社

ニ委員会は十二月廿七日上述再編成計画を検討した結果、実行可能であることを見出し、上述再編成計画を内容とする指令を出来るだけ早く実行することを報告した。

三委員会は、上述の決定指令を即時發するに必要な種々の準備を未だ完了してないならば、委員会は同社の擔當役員に對し、既に再編成計画に對する最後の決定がなされ上述第一項の如き明確なる決定に到達したことを通告する機動とする。

經濟科學局長に代り
公正取引實施部
部長 エドワード・シー・ケルシエ

208

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

6 January 1950

602.1(6 Jan 50)ESS/FTP

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

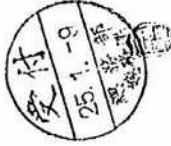
SUBJECT: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

1. Cabinet Order No. 240 of 1948 provides for the elimination of trade-marks and trade names used by designated holding companies in common with their subsidiaries, particularly those names and marks which include the letters or characters reading Mitsui, Mitsubishi, Sumitomo, Yasuda, Komura, Okura, Asano, Misawa, Kokajima, and Furukawa.
2. Pursuant to the provisions of said Cabinet Order, on 21 September 1949 the Commission issued orders to the Mitsui, Mitsubishi, and Sumitomo Zaibatsu chains-of-capital.
3. It is noted that the Commission has not yet taken action pursuant to the provisions of said Cabinet Order against the remaining Zaibatsu chains-of-capital recited above.
4. In order to avoid the suggestion that the Commission will fail to carry out the provisions of the Cabinet Order and in order to dispel existing intimations of discriminatory action affecting one group of recognized Zaibatsu as against another, it is considered essential that the Commission submit for joint consideration a program for action regarding each of the combine trade-marks and trade names of said remaining Zaibatsu.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)



207
逓合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十五年一月六日

六〇二・一（一九五〇、一、六）E S S / P T P

受審宛 持株會社整理委員會

件名 財形商標及び商號

- 一 昭和二十三年政令第二百四十號は、持株會社又はその從屬會社等が共通に使用している商標又は商號、特に三井、三菱、住友、安田、野村、大倉、淺野、日産、中島、古河の文字若しくは記號を含む商標又は商號の排除を規定している。
- 二 前記政令に基づいて、委員會は、昭和二十四年九月二十一日附で、三井、三菱、住友の三財形の資本系統の會社に對して、指示を發した。
- 三 其他の前記財形の資本系統の會社に對しては、委員會は、前記政令に基く措置を未だとっていない。
- 四 委員會が、政令の規定をこれ以上發動しないであらうという印象を一掃し、又前記三財形と他の財形との間に差別的措置をとっているという一般の懸念を拂拭するために其の

他の前記各財團の共通の権限又は取扱いに関する措置のプログラムを、共同に検討する為
提出することが必要であると考えらる。

経済科学局長に代り

公正取引実施部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシュ

210

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS

APO 590

Economic and Scientific Section

7 January 1950

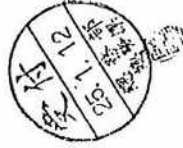
MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Corporation Liquidation Commission,
Japanese Government

SUBJECT: Sale of Stocks in Yokohama Rubber Company to
E. F. Goodrich Company

1. The Japanese Government and the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers have validated the application of E. F. Goodrich Company to acquire 175,000 shares of Yokohama Rubber Company now held by the Holding Corporation Liquidation Commission.
2. You will be permitted to freely negotiate with and sell to the E. F. Goodrich Company such shares of stock in accordance with the terms of validation.

Calvin York

W. F. MARGAR
Major General, U. S. Army
Chief, Economic and Scientific Section





連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

APO 五〇〇

昭和二十五年一月七日

發着宛 株式会社整理委員會

件名 横濱證券株式會社の株式のB、F、グッドリツチ會社への買却

- 一、日本政府及び連合軍總司令部は、現在持株券社整理委員會が保有している横濱證券の株式拾七萬五千株を取得したいとの、B、F、グッドリツチ會社の申請を承認した。
- 二、従つて、貴委員會に對して、グッドリツチ會社と自由に協議し、承認の條件に従つて當該株式を同社に買却することを許可する。

經濟科學局長

マイカツト少將に代り

カルヴァイン・ウエリテイ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(18 Jan 50)ESS/FTF(ESS/AC) 18 January 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

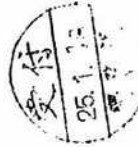
SUBJECT: Reorganization of Teikoku Sen-I K.K. Pursuant to Law
No. 207 of 1947

The proceedings in the above matter having been re-examined and it
having been found that economic factors arising since the examination of
the facts upon which the Proposed Order was issued have altered, the
Holding Company Liquidation Commission is directed to issue the attached
Order in the above matter.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Edward C. Welsh

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)



2/3

連合軍總司令部憲務科學局

六〇二(五〇・一・一八)EBS / 野電P (EBS / AC)

昭和二十五年一月十八日

電發宛先
件名

特殊會計整理委員会

昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に於く帝國鐵道株式會社の再編成に
關する件

掲題の件に關し再検討を遂げた結果、既に指令案を發した當時に比しその認定の基礎となつた
経営上の諸事實が變更したことを發見した。仍つて特殊會計整理委員会に對し掲題に關する別
紙の指令を發することを指示する。

公正取引實施部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシゴ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(18 Jan 50)ESS/FTP (ESS/AC)

18 January 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

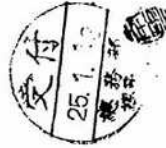
SUBJECT: Issuance of Final Order to Nippon Tsu-un K.K.

The Headquarters has reviewed the draft of the Commission's Final Order of Reorganization pursuant to Law No. 207 in the matter of subject company and finds that such Order is consistent with recommendations of the Deconcentration Review Board. The Commission is, therefore, advised to issue such Order promptly.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)



2/5
連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

六〇三二 (一九五〇二一八) ESS / F T P (ESS / A C) 昭和二十五年一月十八日

宛 先 持株會社整理委員會
件 名 日本通運株式會社に對する決定指令の通達

總司令部は、持株會社についての法律第二百七號に基く再編成に關する決定指令の委員會原案を審査した結果、この原案は、集中排除再審査委員會の勧告と一致するものと認める。従つて、原案通りの指令を直ちに通達するよう委員會に勧告する。

經濟科學局長に代り

公正取引實施部

部長 エドワート・C・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(25 Jan. 50)ESS/FTP (ESS/AC)

25 January 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Payment of Dividends by Designated Companies

1. Paragraph 2, item e, of memorandum for the HCIC dated 27 March 1948, same subject, is hereby rescinded.
2. Applications of designated companies for payment of dividends submitted under Law No. 190 of 1947 and referred to the Commission for recommendation by the Ministry of Finance shall be tested for conformance with all remaining criteria specified in the memorandum of 27 March 1948.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (ESS/AC)



連合軍 總司令部 經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十五年一月二十五日

六〇二・一(一九五〇・一・二五) E S S / P T T (E S S / A O)

件 名 持株會社整理委員會
指定企業者の配當金支拂

一、昭和二十三年三月二十七日附持株會社整理委員會に對する覺書二項(附)は、茲に廢止する。

二、昭和二十二年法律第九十號に基く指定企業者の配當金支拂のための申渡(これについては大蔵大臣から委員會の意見を照會することとなつてゐる。)は、昭和二十三年三月二十七日附覺書に記載されている殘余のすべての條項に従つて善處しなければならない。

經濟科學局長に代りて

公正取引實施部

部長 エドワード・C・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
AFO 500

602.1(11 Mar 50)ESS/FT (AC)

11 March 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Reorganization Plans of Mitsui Mining Co., Ltd.,
Seika Mining Co., Ltd., and Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.

This is to advise the Commission that the plans of reorganization submitted by the above companies have been approved by this Division subject to the following conditions:

- a. Mitsui Mining Co., Ltd. - Approved 3 March 1950, provided:
- (1) Increase in share capital to ¥1,200,000,000 is made.
 - (2) Shares held which are subject to Imperial Ordinance No. 567 be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of such Ordinance.
 - (3) Payment of old account debt be made concurrently with increase in capital.
- b. Seika Mining Co., Ltd. - Approved 16 January 1950, provided:
- (1) Assets be disposed of at not less than estimated values.
 - (2) Proceeds from increase in share capital of continuing company and second companies and disposal of assets be used to liquidate old account debt.
- c. Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd. - Approved 16 January 1950, provided:
- (1) Shares held which are subject to Imperial Ordinance 567 be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of such Ordinance.
 - (2) Proceeds from increase in share capital and disposal of shares of second company be used to liquidate old account debt.
 - (3) Old account debt to be liquidated pursuant to amended payment plan.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Fair Trade Practices (AC) Division



連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十五年三月十一日

AP. 五〇〇

六〇二・一(一九五〇・三・一一)ESS/PPP(AC)

覺 書 宛 先 持株會社整理委員會

件 名 三井鐵山、井華鑛業及び三華鑛業の整備計畫

提題會社より提出された整備計畫は、左記を條件として當部において承認された事を委員會に通告する。

一 三井鐵山株式會社 三月三日承認

- イ、一二億円に増資すること
- ロ、勅令第五六七號關係所有株式は向令の規定に従い處分すること
- ハ、舊勘定債務の辨済は増資と同時に進行すること

二 井華鑛業株式會社 一月十六日承認

- イ、資産の處分価格は評價額を下らないこと
- ロ、存続會社及び第二會社の増資並に資産處分による代金は、舊勘定の債務辨済に使用す

三 三菱製鉄株式会社
 一月十六日承認
 一、勸令第五六七號關係所有株式は同令の規定に従ひ処分すること
 ロ、第二會社の増資及び資産處分による代金は、舊勸定の債券の辨償に使用すること
 ハ、舊勸定債務は、修正辨償計畫に基き辨償すること
 經濟科學局長に代り
 公正取引實施部
 部長 エドワード・シム・ウエルシュ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section
 APO 500

602.1(14 Mar 50)ESS/FTF(AC)

14 March 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

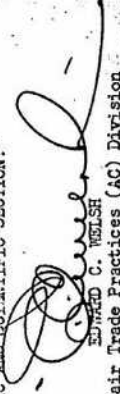
SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Japan Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Japan Iron and Steel Co., Ltd. pursuant to the requirements of the HCLG Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law: Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this Division subject to the following conditions:

- Assets to be disposed of at not less than estimated values.
- Proceeds from share capital in second companies and disposal of assets be used to liquidate old account debt.
- Payment of War Indemnity Tax in kind by transfer of shares of second companies to the government may be concluded only in the event the appraisal value of the stock as established by the government will not prejudice the rights of creditors and stockholders of the old company.
- Copies of inventory and balance sheet required by Article 419 of the Commercial Code be submitted.
- Upon completion of dissolution and liquidation a report be submitted showing receipts and disposal of assets.

2. The Ministry of Finance was notified of the action of this Division in memorandum dated 27 December 1949.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:


 EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Fair Trade Practices (AC) Division



221

連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

A P O 五〇〇

昭和二十五年三月十四日

六〇二・一(一九五〇・三・一四) E S S / T T P (A O)

宛 先 特殊會社整理委員會
件 名 日本製鐵株式會社の整備計畫

一、當部は、日本製鐵株式會社が決定指令並びに企業再建整備法に基づいて提出した整備計畫を、左記を條件として承認したことを通告する。

(1) 資産の處分額は、評價額を下らないこと。

(2) 第二會社の資本金及び資産の處分代金は、暫定的の債務返済に使用すること。

(3) 第二會社の株式による戦補税物納は、政府の評價額が、舊會社の債権者及び株主の権利を害さない場合に限る。

(4) 商法第四百九條による財産目録並びに貸借対照表の寫を提出すること。

(5) 清算終了後収入並びに資産の處分を示す報告を提出すること。

三大蔵大臣に對しては、昭和二十四年十二月二十七日附で、本件通告書。

經濟科學局長に代り
公正取引實施部
部長 エドワード・シム・カエルシエ

222

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(5 April 50)ESS/FTP(AC) 5 April 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION
SUBJECT: Reorganization Plan of Nippon Tsuun K. K.
(Japan Express Co., Ltd.)

1. This is to advise the Commission that the plan of reorganization submitted by Nippon Tsuun pursuant to the requirements of the HGIC Final Order and the Enterprise Reorganization and Reconstruction Law, Law No. 40 of 1946, has been approved by this Division subject to the following conditions:

- a. Assets to be disposed of at not less than estimated values.
 - b. Proceeds from disposal of old account assets and profit in the new account be used to liquidate old account debt.
2. The Ministry of Finance was notified of the action of this Division in letter dated 23 March 1950.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

E. C. Welsh
EDWARD C. WELSH

Chief, Fair Trade Practices (AC) Division





連合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十五年四月五日

A P O 五〇〇

六〇二・一(一九五〇・四・五) B B S / F T P (A O)

受 発 宛 先 株式会社監理委員会
件 名 日本通運株式會社の整備計畫

- 一 日本通運株式會社の決定指令並びに企業再建整備法(昭和二十一年法律第四十號)の規定に基づいて提出した整備計畫は、左記を条件として當部により承認されたことを委員會に通告する。
 - A、本廠の各分廠の評価額を下らないこと
 - B、廢却定資産の処分代金及び新制定の利益は舊制定の償還義務に使用すること
- 二 大體大臣に對しては、昭和二十五年三月二十三日附で本件通告済。

經濟科學局長に代り

公正取引實施部

部長 エドワード・シー・ウエルシエ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(29 Apr 50)ESS/FTP(AC)

29 April 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

1. Reference is Memorandum from Holding Company Liquidation Commission to ESS/FTP(AC) submitted on 7 March 1950, subject: "Zaibatsu Trade Names etc. Used Common," listing the companies in the Zaibatsu chains of capital which used in common the Zaibatsu names Okura, Furukawa, Asano, Nomura, Nissan, Nakajima, and Yasuda; some of which also used certain trade-marks in common.

2. Reference Memorandum shows common use of Zaibatsu names as follows:

a. Okura: by Okura Kogyo K.K., Okura Building K.K., K.K. Okura Sumatara Nojo, Hoken Okura Building K.K., Hanshu Okura Doboku K.K., and Okura Jigyo K.K.

b. Furukawa: by Furukawa Kogyo K.K., Furukawa Denki Kogyo K.K., and Furukawa Chuso K.K.

c. Asano: by K.K. Asano Honsha, and Asano Bussan K.K.


d. Nomura: by Nomura Kogyo K.K., Nomura Boeki K.K., Nomura Toindo Shokusan K.K., Nomura Shoken K.K., Nomura Kensetsu Kogyo K.K., and Nomura Gomei K.K.

e. Nissan: by Nissan Kasai Zaijo Hoken K.K., Nissan Doboku K.K., Nissan Eisen K.K., Nissan Idosha K.K., Nissan Norin K.K., and Nissan Kagaku Kogyo K.K.



f. Nakajima: by Nakajima Sangyo K.K., Tokyo Nakajima Denki K.K., and Nakajima Seimitsu Tanzo K.K.

g. Yasuda: by Yasuda Hozensha and Yasuda Kasai Kaijo K.K.

3. Reference Memorandum also shows common use of Zaibatsu trade-marks as follows:

a. Furukawa: Triangle with base separated from and not reaching base points, depicted as follows:  , by Furukawa Kogyo K.K. and Furukawa Denki Kogyo K.K.

602.1(29 Apr 50)ISS/FFP (AC)
Subj: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

- b. Asano: Inverted "Z" with vertical lines protruding from center of top and bottom lines, depicted as follows: , by Nippon Semento K.K., Kento Denki Kogyo K.K., and Nippon Kokan K.K.
- c. Nissan: Two concentric circles, one smaller than the other, commonly known as "Junome," depicted as follows: , by Nihon Yushi K.K., Nissan Kagaku Kogyo K.K., Nippon Suisan K.K., and Nippon Kogyo K.K.; and the trade-mark "Nissan" in both English and Japanese characters by Nissan Kagaku Kogyo K.K., Nissan Jidosha K.K., Nippon Suisan K.K., Nissan Worin Kogyo K.K., and Nihon Yushi K.K.
4. Article 14 of Imperial Ordinance No. 567 of 1946 provides for the issuance by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission of orders to Zaibatsu Holding Companies and their subsidiaries prohibiting trade names and trade-marks used by them in common; and in addition, lists the above Zaibatsu trade names specifically for prohibition.
5. On 21 September 1949, pursuant to this provision of the Law, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission issued orders to approximately 710 companies in the Mitsubishi, Kitami, and Sumitomo chains of capital. These companies are now complying with the orders issued to them and are in the process of canceling their existing trade names and trade-marks and effecting new trade name and trade-mark registration in order to distinguish them from and eliminate their old Zaibatsu ties.
6. The Mitsubishi, Mitsui and Sumitomo companies are in some instances competitive with the companies which are listed in paragraphs 2 and 3, above, and which have not yet received orders despite the fact that they carry the Zaibatsu names specifically listed in said Article 14 of Imperial Ordinance No. 567 of 1946. Some companies bearing the first-mentioned names complain that the Holding Company Liquidation Commission has acted to their competitive prejudice and disadvantage in failing to carry out its functions and duties.
7. Issuance of appropriate orders by the Holding Company Liquidation Commission will not, by reason of the application of the provisions of Cabinet Orders Nos. 7 and 8 of 1950, affect non-Zaibatsu companies whose trade names and trade-marks were registered prior to 1 September 1945.
8. In order to comply with SCAP direction as implemented by the Japanese Government and as expressed in Article 14 of Imperial Ordinance No. 567 of 1946, and in order to carry out impartially and properly the functions and duties of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission pur-

602.1(29 Apr 50)(ESS/FTF)

Subj: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

suant to such direction and implementation, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission should issue appropriate orders under said Article 14 to the companies listed in paragraphs 2 and 3, above, and to other companies in their Zaibatsu chains of capital.

9. It is requested that the Chairman of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission report to Chief, ESS/FTF (AC) immediately upon taking the initial steps required in order to comply with this Memorandum.



EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division (AC)

受付
25.5-8
総務部
記録課

27 28 29 30 31



Handwritten signature or name on the left page.

Faint, illegible text on the left page, possibly a stamp or official record.

逓合軍總司令部經濟事務局

昭和二十五年四月二十九日

大五〇五〇〇

六〇二・一(五〇・四・二九) 及び S / 五〇二(五〇)

標 本 先 持株会社整理委員会
件 名 株債譲渡及び附託

一 持株会社整理委員会より公正取引委員会へ提出された昭和二十五年三月七日附書信、件名「

「共同使用の財團商號等」参照。右各案は太倉、古河、浅野、野村、日清、中島及び安田の財團名稱を共同で使用し、又その中の一部は、或る財團を共同で使用し其財團資本系統に属する会社名を掲げて居る。

二 前掲各案は、財團名稱の共同使用を次の通り示して居る。

イ、太倉「太倉製業株式会社、太倉ビルディング株式会社、太倉ストア株式会社、豊天太倉

ビルディング株式会社、豊洲太倉土木株式会社及び太倉製業株式会社により、

ロ、「古河」、古河製業株式会社、古河製業工業株式会社及び古河製業株式会社により、

「選野」は、選野本社及び選野物産により、
選野の名譽を有する会社のあるものは、特殊管理委員会がその設備及び設備の運行を監督
し、選野に對し選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

六三條、三井及び住友の各社はある場合、第一、三項に於ては、且つ一九四六年（昭和二十
一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條に於て定められた設備を有するに不備な場合
を以ていさひ会社と選野物産にある。

三三條、三井及び住友の各社は、一九四五年九月十二日、三條、三井及び住友
の各社に對し、選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

一九四六年（昭和二十一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條は特殊管理委員会が特殊管理
会社及び其の子会社に對し、それらにより供給される燃料及び電力の供給を禁止する
場合を規定することを規定し、更に前記の設備を有する会社に禁止すべきものとして掲げて居る。

又、三條及び五條の「選野」の解釋、
一、日本選野工業株式會社、日本選野株式會社、日本選野株式會社、日本選野工業株式會社
及び日本選野株式會社により、

「選野」は、選野本社及び選野物産により、

「選野」は、選野本社及び選野物産により、
選野の名譽を有する会社のあるものは、特殊管理委員会がその設備及び設備の運行を監督
し、選野に對し選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

三三條、三井及び住友の各社はある場合、第一、三項に於ては、且つ一九四六年（昭和二十
一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條に於て定められた設備を有するに不備な場合
を以ていさひ会社と選野物産にある。

六三條、三井及び住友の各社は、一九四五年九月十二日、三條、三井及び住友
の各社に對し、選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

一九四六年（昭和二十一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條は特殊管理委員会が特殊管理
会社及び其の子会社に對し、それらにより供給される燃料及び電力の供給を禁止する
場合を規定することを規定し、更に前記の設備を有する会社に禁止すべきものとして掲げて居る。

又、三條及び五條の「選野」の解釋、
一、日本選野工業株式會社、日本選野株式會社、日本選野株式會社、日本選野工業株式會社
及び日本選野株式會社により、

「選野」は、選野本社及び選野物産により、

「選野」は、選野本社及び選野物産により、
選野の名譽を有する会社のあるものは、特殊管理委員会がその設備及び設備の運行を監督
し、選野に對し選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

三三條、三井及び住友の各社はある場合、第一、三項に於ては、且つ一九四六年（昭和二十
一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條に於て定められた設備を有するに不備な場合
を以ていさひ会社と選野物産にある。

六三條、三井及び住友の各社は、一九四五年九月十二日、三條、三井及び住友
の各社に對し、選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

一九四六年（昭和二十一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條は特殊管理委員会が特殊管理
会社及び其の子会社に對し、それらにより供給される燃料及び電力の供給を禁止する
場合を規定することを規定し、更に前記の設備を有する会社に禁止すべきものとして掲げて居る。

又、三條及び五條の「選野」の解釋、
一、日本選野工業株式會社、日本選野株式會社、日本選野株式會社、日本選野工業株式會社
及び日本選野株式會社により、

「選野」は、選野本社及び選野物産により、

「選野」は、選野本社及び選野物産により、
選野の名譽を有する会社のあるものは、特殊管理委員会がその設備及び設備の運行を監督
し、選野に對し選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

三三條、三井及び住友の各社はある場合、第一、三項に於ては、且つ一九四六年（昭和二十
一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條に於て定められた設備を有するに不備な場合
を以ていさひ会社と選野物産にある。

六三條、三井及び住友の各社は、一九四五年九月十二日、三條、三井及び住友
の各社に對し、選野土壌及び不利を蒙ることを許してゐる。

一九四六年（昭和二十一年）勅令第五百六十七號第十四條は特殊管理委員会が特殊管理
会社及び其の子会社に對し、それらにより供給される燃料及び電力の供給を禁止する
場合を規定することを規定し、更に前記の設備を有する会社に禁止すべきものとして掲げて居る。

七 持株會社整理委員會による適當な指令の傳達は、一九五〇年(昭和二十五年)政令第七號及び
 八 日本政府により遂行され、一九四六年(昭和二十一年)政令第五百六十七號第十四條に宗
 された強令整理局令官の指令に従い、且つ右指令及び法規に基く持株會社整理委員會の發
 能及び職務を、公平且つ適正に遂行するため、持株會社整理委員會は二項、第三項に報
 けられた會社及びその他の右財政資本系統に屬する會社に對し、右指令第十四條に基き適當
 な指令を發給すべきである。

六 此の準備を遂行するために要する手續を開始次第、持株會社整理委員會委員長は公正取引
 審判長宛報告するよう要請する。

公正取引實施部
 部長 二ノワトド・シー・ウエルシエ

5 June 1950

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED FORCES
 Economic and Scientific Section
 APO 500

602.1(5 Jun 50)ESS/WTF(AC)

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission
 SUBJECT: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

1. Reference is made to my memorandum of 29 April 1950 advising you to "issue appropriate order under said Article 14 to the companies listed in paragraphs 2 and 3 above, ...". Such memorandum number requested that the Chairman of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission report to Chief, ESS/WTF(AC), immediately upon taking the initial steps required in order to comply with the memorandum".
2. This is now 5 June 1950.
3. The Supreme Commander, while permitting a one year extension in the implementation schedule of orders issued to the Mitsui, Mitsubishi, and Daiwa companies in the latter of trade marks and names, has likewise and concurrently reaffirmed the policy itself.
4. You are hereby instructed to complete the issuance of orders in this program, as outlined in reference memorandum in paragraph 1 above. Such orders will contain the same time factor as has been accorded those companies whose orders have just recently been amended.
5. To avoid further delay and to eliminate compounding existing uncertainty, you are advised to hold a special meeting of the Commission, prior to 10 June 1950, in order to formalize the action requested above.

Edward G. Walsh
 EDWARD G. WALSH
 Chief, Fair Trade Practices (AC) Division



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(5 Jun 50)ESS/FTP(AC) 5 June 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR: Holding Company Liquidation Commission

SUBJECT: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

1. Reference is made to my memorandum of 29 April 1950 advising you to "issue appropriate orders under said Article 14 to the companies listed in paragraphs 2 and 3 above,..." Such memorandum further requested that the Chairman of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission report to Chief, ESS/FTP(AC), immediately upon taking the initial steps required in order to comply with the memorandum".

2. This is now 5 June 1950.

3. The Supreme Commander, while permitting a one year extension in the implementation schedule of orders issued to the Mitsui, Mitsubishi, and Sumitomo companies in the matter of trade marks and names, has likewise and concurrently reaffirmed the policy itself.

4. You are hereby instructed to complete the issuance of orders in this program, as outlined in reference memorandum in paragraph 1 above. Such orders will contain the same time factor as has been accorded those companies whose orders have just recently been amended.

5. To avoid further delay and to eliminate compounding existing uncertainty, you are advised to hold a special meeting of the Commission, prior to 10 June 1950, in order to formalize the action requested above.


EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Fair Trade Practices (AC) Division

Handwritten signature and illegible text at the top of the page.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a letter or report, written in a cursive script.

710



連合軍總司令部憲兵隊司令部

昭和二十五年六月五日

ノ・五〇〇
KOI-I (五〇・六・五) 五五八 / 五五八 (一〇)

件名 朝鮮會社整理委員會
財團整理及び倒産

一「……第三項、第五項に掲げられ、電報……に附し右命令第十回條に基き整理委員會を組織すべきである」と規定した一九五〇年（昭和二十五年）四月二十九日小官廳令。その條文は更に「此の條文を遂行するために五十名以内の委員を、整理委員會委員に公正取引委員會委員を充てることとする」と規定してゐる。
二昭和二十五年（昭和二十五年）六月五日である。
又連合軍總司令部令第五、五五八、五五九及び五五九條各條に附し倒産及び倒産の件に關し發した朝鮮の銀行倒産の一年間の整理を指示したが、他方同時に整理委員會を再組織した。
整理委員會に對し倒産第一項の整理委員會に示された本對面による整理の整理を完了する命令とする。

その請求は最近幾度とせられ又請求の殆ど皆社に許されたと同様の新開の請求を含むものと
 する。
 其の上の種々な案件上の問題をその現在の不平等状態を除去する為、右に要請する措置を公
 式化する為の臨時委員會を一九五〇年（昭和二十五年）六月十日に開設し開會するものと
 する。

公正取引實施法
 部長 三浦カトリック・サイ・ウエムシユ

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
 Economic and Scientific Section
 APO 500

602.1 (9 Jun. 50) ESS/FTF

9 June 1950

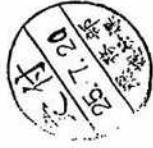
MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Zaibatsu Trade-Marks and Trade Names

1. The Commission was requested in Memorandum of 5 June 1950 to hold a special meeting prior to 10 June 1950 in order to formalize the action of issuance of trade-mark-trade name orders with respect to the remaining designated Zaibatsu names and marks.
2. This is to formally advise the Commission that such action should be postponed until further notice.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Roderick M. Gillies
 RODERICK M. GILLIES
 Acting Chief,
 Fair Trade Practices Division





100-100000-000000

RECEIVED

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

100-100000-000000

連合軍司令部 經濟科學局

昭和二十五年六月九日

六〇二・一(五〇・六・九) E.S.S./P.P.P

件名 特種會社整理委員會 財閥商標及び商號

一特種會社整理委員會は、昭和二十五年六月五日附錄第一によつて、殘餘の指定財閥の商號及び商標に関する指示の通達を公式化する爲に六月十日以前に臨時委員總會を開く事を要求されて居る。
この指示は遲つて通知するまで延期するよう委員會に正式に通告する。

經濟科學局長に代り

公正取引實施部長事務取扱

R. M. キリス

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1 (5 Jan 51)ESS/FTT 5 January 1951

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION.

SUBJECT: Delegation of Authority under Law No. 207 of 1947 to
the Public Utilities Commission

General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers,
offers no objection to delegation of authority by the Holding Company
Liquidation Commission, in accordance with Article 20 of Law No. 207
of 1947, to the Public Utilities Commission, effective 8 January 1951.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Roderick M. Gillies
RODERICK M. GILLIES
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division

連合軍總司令部

△ P O 五〇〇

昭和二十六年一月五日

六〇二一(五一・一・五)E B S / P T P

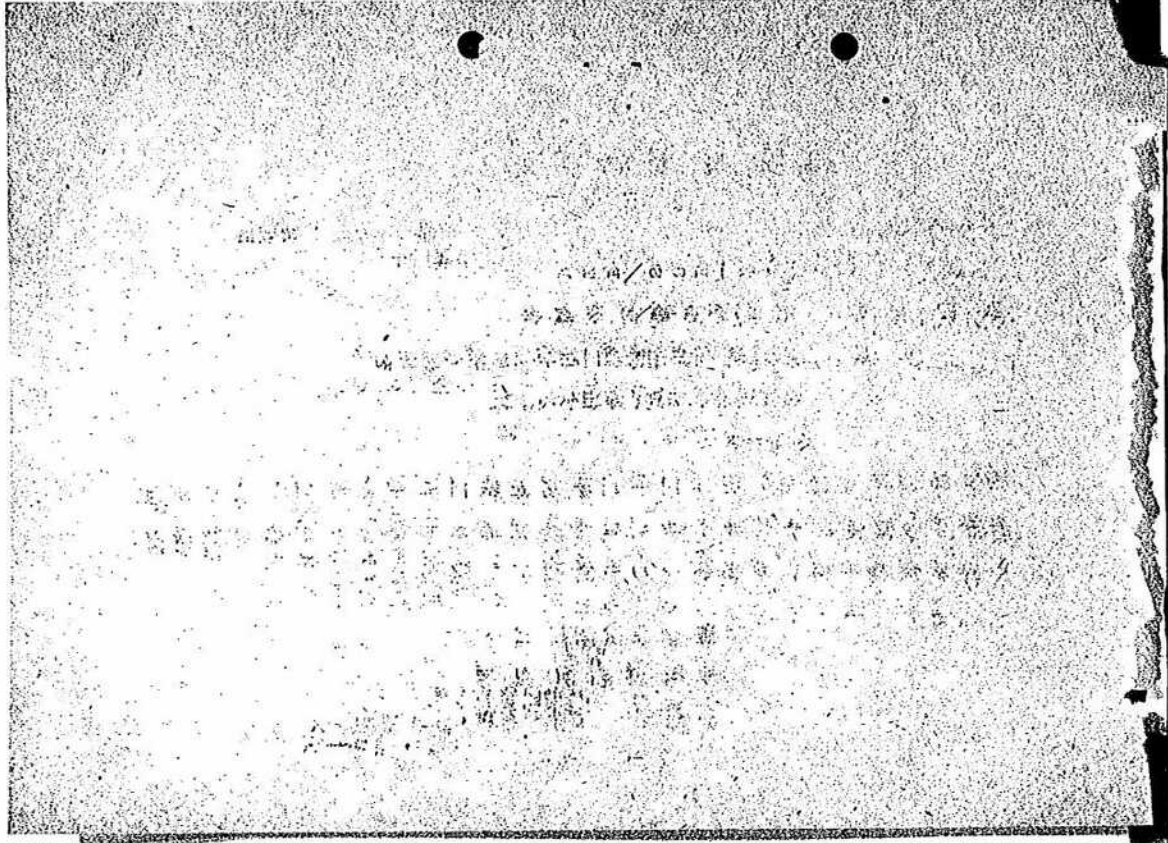
件名 先 持株會社整理委員會
名 昭和二十二年法律第二百七號に基く権限を
公益事業委員會へ委任するの件

連合軍總司令部は、昭和二十二年法律第二百七號第二十條の規定
に基き、昭和二十六年一月八日以降持株會社整理委員會の権限を
公益事業委員會へ委任することに對し、異議はない。

經濟科學局長に代り

公正取引實施部

部長 四ノリツク、M. キリス



236

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

15 March 1951

602.1 (15 Mar 51)ESS/TFP

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designation of Holding Companies

No objection is offered to cancellation of the designation of twenty-seven (27) Holding Companies under Imperial Ordinance No. 233 of 1946 as outlined in the Commission's communication dated 13 March 1951, HCLC No. 1075.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Roderick M. Gillies
RODERICK M. GILLIES
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
FOR THE ALLIED POWERS

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

MEMO NO. 100

TO: THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
FROM: THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
SUBJECT: APPLICATIONS FOR THE CLOSURE OF HOLDING COMPANIES UNDER IMPERIAL ORDINANCE NO. 233 OF 1946

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR THE CLOSURE OF HOLDING COMPANIES UNDER IMPERIAL ORDINANCE NO. 233 OF 1946

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

237

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(4 May 51)ESS/FTP

4 May 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Applications Submitted under Imperial Ordinance No. 233 of 1946

Effective immediately the Holding Company Liquidation Commission

need not forward to Economic and Scientific Section, Fair Trade

Practices Division for consideration applications submitted by design-

ated holding companies under Imperial Ordinance No. 233 of 1946.

Until such time as there is closure of the proceedings, such applica-

tions should be acted upon by the Commission in accordance with

previously established principles.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Robert M. Gillies

ROBERT M. GILLIES
Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division

逓合軍總司令部經濟科學局

昭和二十六年五月四日

A. P. O. 五〇〇

六〇二・二一九五二・五・四

件名 先 特殊會社整理委員會

名 昭和二十一年勅令第二百三十三號に基く承認申請の件

今般特殊會社整理委員會は、昭和二十一年勅令第二百三十三號に基く指定特殊會社から選出された申請を、經濟科學局公正取引實施部にその檢附を受ける爲に廻付することを要しない。業悉の終結に至る時期迄かゝる申請は既存の原則に基き委員會によつて處理せらるべきである。

經濟科學局長に代りて

公正取引實施部

部長 ロナリツク・ユ・ギリース

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

25 November 1950

602.1 (25 Nov 50)ESS/FTP

MEMORANDUM TO: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Proposed Merger of Three Forestry Second Companies of Sumitomo Honsha

1. Reference is ECLC Memorandum No. 974, Slip No. 1961, dated 19 July 1950, Subject: Application for Permission for Merger and Increase of Capital from Three Forestry Second Companies of Sumitomo Honsha.

2. Based upon data contained in reference application, opinion obtained from the Fair Trade Commission, and in consideration of the difficulty of disposal by Holding Company Liquidation Commission of shares of stock of the said second companies, no objection is offered to permitting those companies to hold shareholder meetings to vote on the proposed merger.

3. All minority shareholders are to be given specific and timely notice of the meetings which should be held at locations readily accessible to such minority shareholders. A report of any objections to the mergers raised by any shareholders shall be presented to the Fair Trade Practices Division of Economic and Scientific Section immediately subsequent to conclusion of the shareholder meetings.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION:

Roderick M. Gillies
RODERICK M. GILLIES

Chief, Fair Trade Practices Division

100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000
100-100000-100000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
FROM: [Illegible]

DATE: [Illegible]

RE: [Illegible]

[Illegible text]

260

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Economic and Scientific Section
APO 500

602.1(18 Apr 49)ESS/AC 18 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Petition of Dai Nippon Biiru K.K. for Modification of Final Order Issued under Law No. 207

1. Petition, dated 12 April 1949, filed by Dai Nippon Biiru K.K. for modification of HCLC Final Order with respect to the division of assets of Nippon Garasu K.K. and HCLC recommendations with respect thereto were transmitted to the Deconcentration Review Board.

2. This division was notified, under date of 15 April, by the Board that the Board sees no reason for objecting to HCLC's proposal to deny the company's petition.

3. Consequently, the Commission should issue an order of denial on the petition and direct the company to prepare its plan in accordance with the provisions of the Final Order.


EDWARD C. WEISSE

Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

SECRET - RESTRICTED TO COMBINED INTERESTS

[Handwritten signature]

1. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

2. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

3. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

4. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

5. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

6. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

7. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

8. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

9. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

10. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

11. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

12. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

13. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

14. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

15. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

16. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

17. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

18. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

19. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

20. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

21. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

22. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

23. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

24. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., has approved the proposed plan of reorganization of the company, and the Commission should take the necessary steps to carry out the plan.

602.1(19 Apr 49)ESS/AC

19 April 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION

SUBJECT: Cancellation of Designation under Law No. 207 of 1947 - Katakura Kogyo K.K., Toyo Katsun Kogyo K.K., Mitsui Kogyo K.K., Shoya Denko K.K., Mitsubishi Kasei Kogyo K.K., Mishin Kagaku Kogyo K.K.

1. Supplementing paragraph 2 of Memorandum for the Holding Company Liquidation Commission from E. C. Welsh, Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division, Economic and Scientific Section, dated 13 April 1949, same subject, the Holding Company Liquidation Commission is hereby advised of certain recommendations of the Deconcentration Review Board in connection with the above cancellations of designation and of certain other factors which were considered by the Board in arriving at its recommendations. These are transmitted to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission for its guidance and for recommendation to the Fair Trade Commission, as the case may be:

a. Katakura Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha. The Board presumes that whatever contracts and agreements now exist between the company and others will be made to conform to the present Japanese laws and Occupation directives. It also presumes that all of the company's holdings in other corporations have been taken over by the HCLC.

b. Toyo Katsun Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha. The Board states that as a restricted concern, Toyo will be required to submit a plan to the HCLC for the disposition of its security holdings in other companies. The Board also states that the company's activities in the future will be subject to the Anti-Monopoly Law and the Trade Association Law, that the company's connection with the Mitsui Zaibatsu has been severed under other laws and ordinances, and that some of the company's shares formerly owned by Mitsui interests are now in the hands of the Minister of Finance. The Board presumes that the Japanese Government will dispose of these shares in connection with the reorganization of the company under Law No. 40.

c. Mitsui Kagaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha. The Board states that the HCLC has disposed of or is disposing of all the stock of the company formerly owned by the Mitsui interests as well as other securities owned by the company. Restraints of trade resulting from control association connections and cartel agreements have been or are being removed in compliance with post-war Japanese laws and ordinances or Occupation directives. The Board also states that the Amagasaki and Kishihari plants formerly were independent companies and were acquired by Mitsui as the

...the fact that the Board of Directors of the company in question has not yet decided on the matter...

...the fact that the Board of Directors of the company in question has not yet decided on the matter...

...the fact that the Board of Directors of the company in question has not yet decided on the matter...

...the fact that the Board of Directors of the company in question has not yet decided on the matter...

...the fact that the Board of Directors of the company in question has not yet decided on the matter...

...the fact that the Board of Directors of the company in question has not yet decided on the matter...

602.1 (19 Apr 49) ESS/AC, 19 April 1949
subj: Cancellation of Designation under Law No. 207 of 1947 -
Katahira Kogyo K.K., Toyo Katsun Kogyo K.K., Mitsui Kagaku Kogyo
K.K., Showa Denko K.K., Mitsubishi Kasei K.K., Misubia Kagaku
Kogyo K.K.

result of forced mergers during the war; that, although the files indicate that as late as February 1948 the former owners of the Anagasaki plant wished to recover their property, no provision is made in the reorganization plan to return the plants acquired by war-time merger to their former owners.

d. Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha. The Board recommends that the files on this company be referred by the HCLC to the Fair Trade Commission with the recommendation that the company be required to cancel or revise any contracts or agreements which it may have with other companies or associations which may be contrary to the provisions of the Anti-Monopoly or Trade Association Laws.

e. Mitsubishi Kasei Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha. The Board recommends that the HCLC refer the files on this company to the Fair Trade Commission with the recommendation that the company be required to cancel or revise any contracts or agreements which it may have with other companies or associations that are in conflict with the provisions of the Anti-Monopoly or Trade Association Laws, and to take whatever action that may be necessary with respect to the exclusive use of patent rights required in the manufacture of glass.

f. Misubia Kagaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha. The Board recommends that the files on this company be transferred by the HCLC to the Fair Trade Commission with the recommendation that the company be required to cancel or revise any contracts or agreements that it may have with other companies or associations that may be contrary to the provisions of the Anti-Monopoly or Trade Association Laws.

The Board has also considered the fact that Misubia's contracts under which it operates the business of the Sumitomo Joint Electric Power Company and the Sumitomo Aluminum Reduction Company will be subject to the Anti-Monopoly Law. The Board also states that Misubia's present holdings of securities will be disposed of pursuant to HCLC regulations and that the relationships with the Sumitomo interests are being dissolved.

2. It is requested that the Commission present to ESS/AC its specific proposals for effectuating recommendations of Board as set forth in the preceding sub-paragraphs.

FOR THE CHIEF, ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
Edward C. WELSH
EDWARD C. WELSH
Chief, Antitrust and Cartels Division

Handwritten signature and initials at the top of the page.

Vertical text on the left side, possibly a date or reference number.

First paragraph of the main body text.

Second paragraph of the main body text.

Third paragraph of the main body text.

Fourth paragraph of the main body text.

Fifth paragraph of the main body text.

Sixth paragraph of the main body text.

